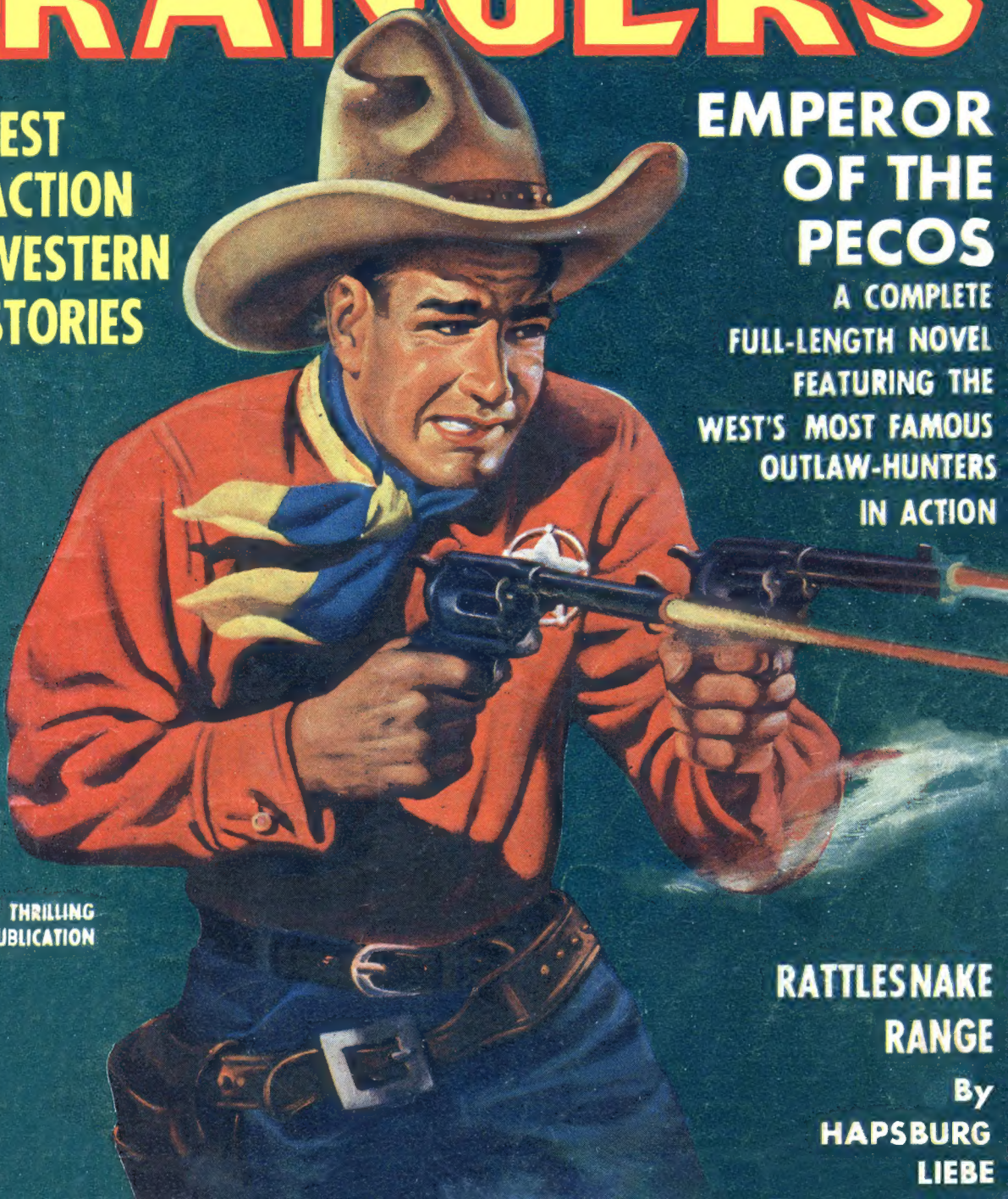
10¢

TEXAS RANGERS

FEB.

BEST ACTION WESTERN STORIES



EMPEROR OF THE PECOS

A COMPLETE FULL-LENGTH NOVEL FEATURING THE WEST'S MOST FAMOUS OUTLAW-HUNTERS IN ACTION

A THRILLING PUBLICATION

RATTLESNAKE RANGE

By HAPSBURG LIEBE

EASY WAY...

Tints Hair

JET BLACK!

(ALSO 7 SHADES OF BLACK, BROWN, TITIAN AND BLONDE)

NEW CREME SHAMPOO INSTANTLY IMPARTS LOVELY BLACK COLOR TO HAIR THAT IS . . . . . .

STREAKED • DULL • GRAY FADED • GRAYING • AGEING BURNT • LIFELESS

THIS remarkable new creme shampoo discovery, TINTZ Creme SHAMPOO HAIR COLORING, lathers and washes out dirt, grease and grime as it INSTANTLY gives hair a real smooth, JET BLACK TINT that fairly glows with life and lustre. Don't put up with gray, faded, dull, burnt, streaked, off-color hair a minute longer. TINTZ Creme SHAMPOO contains genuine PARAPHENYLENE DIAMINE and is a real INSTANT HAIR COLORING. The first application leaves your hair completely tinted; black, lovely, easy to manage. No waiting for results. Colors so smooth and even, experts find it difficult to detect. Won't hurt permanents. Now being specially introduced all over America by mail for only $1.00.

LOOK YEARS YOUNGER—End your gray hair worries NOW with this remarkable discovery—TINTZ Creme Shampoo Hair Coloring. One application completely tints gray, off-color hair so it will not be detected. Order today on our guarantee of "satisfaction or money back" offer.

SEND NO MONEY FOR THIS AMAZING NEW INSTANT HAIR COLORING

Simply Mail The Coupon On Guarantee

Tintz' chemists have at last perfected an amazing new hair coloring method. It is a creme shampoo containing genuine PARAPHENYLENE DIAMINE, the best hair coloring agent known to mankind! Tintz Creme Shampoo Hair Coloring *instantly* colors all gray, streaked, faded hair right in your own home to a natural-like, lasting color that matches and defies detection. Won't wash off or run off. Positively will not effect permanent waves. Leaves hair soft—easy to manage.

CHOICE OF 8 LOVELY SHADES

JET BLACK—BLACK—DARK BROWN MED. WARM BROWN—MED. DRAB BROWN LIGHT BROWN—AUBURN (TITIAN)—BLONDE

We want you to try Tintz Creme Shampoo Hair Coloring. We want you to take advantage of this special introductory offer and mail the coupon today. Send no money. On arrival of your package, deposit only $1 plus postage with postman. Make the test for safety described right on the Tintz tube—Shampoo-tint your own hair right in your own home. We are sure just one trial will convince anyone who wishes to dye their own hair that here at last is the hair coloring of their dreams! But if for any reason you wish to return the empty Tintz package, and you alone are the judge, do so within 7 days, and we will immediately refund your $1 without question. This is today's big offer to anyone who wishes to INSTANTLY color hair! Don't delay . but mail the coupon now—sure!

Results Must Delight You Or No Cost

SHAMPOOING SPREADS COLOR EVENLY. It is impossible to do a blotchy job with Tintz Creme Shampoo Hair Coloring. If you can follow easy directions—results are guaranteed. Tintz contains PARAPHENYLENE DIAMINE—the best hair coloring agent known.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY SURE

TINTZ CO., Dept. 705, 207 No. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.
or Dept. 705, 22 College St., Toronto, Canada.

Send one full size tube Tintz Creme Shampoo Hair Coloring in shade checked below. On arrival I will deposit the special introductory offer price of $1.00 plus postage charges with postman on guarantee I can return the empty tube for any reason within 7 days, and you will refund my $1. (If $1.00 comes with this coupon, Tintz pays the postage.)

☐Jet Black ☐Dark Brown ☐Med. Drab Brown ☐Auburn (Titian)
☐Black ☐Med. Warm Brown ☐Light Brown ☐Blonde

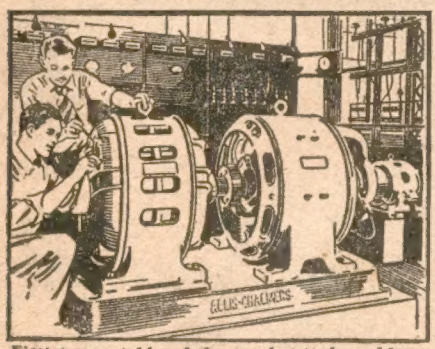
Name.....

Address.....

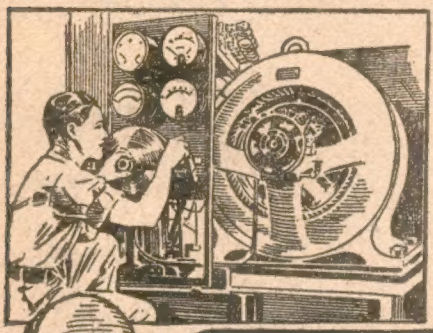
City..... *State*.....

AMERICA NEEDS MEN TRAINED IN ELECTRICITY

GET YOUR TRAINING NOW! QUICKER, EASIER WAY!



First you are told and shown what to do and how to do it. Then you do it yourself.



Defense Program Means More Jobs

Industry is booming. Jobs are opening up. America's gigantic defense program and industrial expansion means JOBS—**steady, good-pay jobs**—for thousands of men who have been trained in Electricity. Now is the time for YOU to get your training in Electricity, the mighty power that makes the whole program possible.

Here at Coyne, in **12 short weeks**, you can train for your Big Opportunity by working on real electrical machinery. Here you learn airplane ignition, wind armatures, learn power plant operation, do house and factory wiring, etc. Coyne training is **easy to learn.** You "Learn-By-Doing", not by books. Not a correspondence course. You don't need previous experience or advanced education. With this brief description of my school **I want to bring out this important fact**—you **don't need much money** to get my training. I **have many plans to help the fellow** who needs training but hasn't much money. **Read all of this advertisement**—then **mail coupon for all the facts.**

H. C. Lewis

GET YOUR TRAINING NOW... PAY FOR IT LATER!

Don't let lack of money hold you back. If you are between the ages of 16 and 40, you can **get this training** first and pay for it in 12 monthly payments—**beginning 60 days after your training period ends.** You'll be amazed at how little money you need to get Coyne training. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while you train, my employment department will help you find it. **Lifetime employment service after you graduate.** Mail coupon for all the facts.

EXTRA 4 WEEKS COURSE IN RADIO INCLUDED

Home of Coyne Electrical School

Mail Coupon for FREE Book

I want to tell you my complete story—how I have helped hundreds of other fellows get good-pay jobs and how I can help you. I want to send you your copy of my Big FREE Book, packed with pictures of students at work in my shops. I want to tell you about my plans to help you. You'll be particularly interested in this special EXTRA offer: **4-Weeks course in RADIO at no extra tuition charge.** Send for my complete story. No obligation. No salesmen will call. Mail coupon today.

H. C. LEWIS, President
500 S. Paulina St.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 20-84 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

H. C. Lewis, President,
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 20-84, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your Big FREE Book and all the facts about Coyne and your plans to help fellows like me get ahead.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

· EVERY STORY BRAND-NEW ·

TEXAS RANGERS

Vol. 12, No. 1 February, 1941 Price 10c

FEATURING JIM HATFIELD, RANGER

IN

A Full Book-Length Novel

EMPEROR OF THE PECOS

By JACKSON COLE

Jim Hatfield, the Lone Wolf Lawman, Wages Battle Against Despoilers of the Range Whose Sinister Dreams of Land Conquest Run Riot! There's "No Law West of the Pecos" Until this Hard-Riding, Hard-Fighting Ranger Arrives! - 14

Other Quick-Trigger Stories

CACTUS JAIL - - - - - - - - - - - - - Anson Hard 86
Sheriff Rumley Blots Out a City Slicker's Contempt for Justice

PAID WITH LEAD - - - - - - - - - - - Allan K. Echols 93
Bud Morley Has a Bang-Up Surprise for a Gang Chief!

RATTLESNAKE RANGE - - - - - - - - - Hapsburg Liebe 99
The Lure of Gold Draws Sidewinders to a Gunsmoke Finish

AND

THE FRONTIER POST - - - - - - - - - - - - - Captain Starr 8
Where Readers and the Editor Meet. Join Our World-Wide Club

FAMOUS TEXAS RANGERS - - - - - - A Story in Pictures 84
Exciting Indian-Fighting Exploits of Sergeant J. Gillette

TEXAS RANGERS published bi-monthly by Better Publications, Inc., at 10 East 40th Street, New York, N. Y. N. L. Pines, President. Subscription yearly $.60; single copies $.10. Foreign and Canadian postage extra. Reentered as second-class matter August 24, 1938, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1940, by Better Publications, Inc. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelopes, and are submitted at the author's risk. Names of all characters used in stories and semi-fiction articles are fictitious. If the name of any real person or existing institution is used, it is a coincidence.

Read our companion magazines: Popular Western, Thrilling Mystery, Thrilling Western, Thrilling Detective, Thrilling Adventures, Thrilling Love, The Phantom Detective, The Lone Eagle, Sky Fighters, Popular Detective, Thrilling Ranch Stories, Thrilling Sports, Popular Sports Magazine, Range Riders, Thrilling Wonder Stories, Everyday Astrology, G-Men, Detective Novels Magazine, Black Book Detective Magazine, Masked Rider Western Magazine, West, Strange Stories, The Rio Kid Western, Startling Stories, The Green Ghost Detective, Captain Future, Air War, Exciting Western, Exciting Detective, The Masked Detective, Popular Love, Exciting Love, Thrilling Football and Exciting Sports.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

I Jumped My Pay from $18 to $50 a Week!

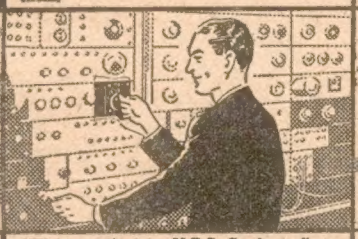
Here's how I did it

by S. J. E.
(NAME AND ADDRESS SENT UPON REQUEST)

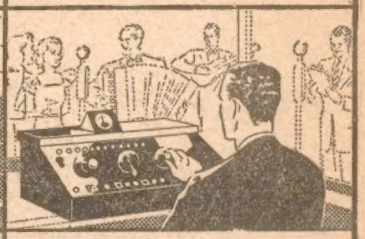
"I had an $18 a week job in a shoe factory." He'd probably be there today if he hadn't read about the opportunities in Radio and started training at home for them.

"The training National Radio Institute gave me was so practical I was soon ready to make $5 to $10 a week in spare time servicing Radio sets."

"When I finished training I accepted a job as Radio serviceman. In three weeks I was made service manager at $40 to $50 a week, more than twice my shoe factory pay."



"Eight months later N.R.I. Graduate Service Department sent me to Station KWCR where I became Radio Operator. Now I am Radio Engineer at Station WSUI and connected with Television Station W9XK."



"N.R.I. Training took me out of a low-pay shoe factory job and put me into Radio at good pay. Radio has enjoyed a colorful past. It will enjoy an even greater future."

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute Established 25 Years

Find out today how I Train You at Home to BE A RADIO TECHNICIAN

If you can't see a future in your present job, feel you'll never make much more money; if you're in a seasonal field, subject to lay offs, IT'S TIME NOW to investigate Radio. Trained Radio Technicians make good money, and you don't have to give up your present job or leave home to learn Radio. I train you at home nights in your spare time.

Why Many Radio Technicians Make $30, $40, $50 a Week

Radio broadcasting stations employ operators, technicians. Radio manufacturers employ testers, inspectors, servicemen, in good-pay jobs. Radio jobbers, dealers, employ installation and servicemen. Many Radio Technicians open their own Radio sales and repair businesses and make $30, $40, $50 a week. Others hold their regular jobs and make $5 to $10 a week fixing Radios in spare time. Automobile, Police, Aviation, Commercial Radio; Loudspeaker Systems, Electronic Devices are other fields offering opportunities for which N. R. I. gives the required knowledge of Radio. Television promises to open good jobs soon.

Many Make $5 to $10 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll, I start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets—start showing you how to do Radio repair jobs. Throughout your Course I send plans and directions which have helped many make $5 to $10 a week extra in spare time while learning. I send special Radio equipment to conduct experiments and build circuits. This 50-50 training method makes learning at home interesting, fascinating, practical. YOU ALSO GET A MODERN, PROFESSIONAL ALL-WAVE, ALL-PURPOSE SET SERVICING INSTRUMENT to help you make money fixing Radios while learning and equip you for full time work after you graduate.

Find Out What Radio and Television Offer You — Mail Coupon

Act Today! Mail the coupon for my 64-page book, "Rich Rewards in Radio." It points out Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my Course in Radio and Television; shows more than 100 letters from men I have trained, telling what they are doing and earning. Read my money back agreement. MAIL COUPON in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard—NOW!

J. E. SMITH, President
Dept. 1B09, National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.

MAIL NOW · Get 64 page book FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1B09,
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, your 64-page book, "Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call. Write plainly.)

Age.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

PARTIAL CONTENTS

Air Pistols
Alligators
Archery Sets
Banks & Vaults
Barometers
Bicycle Ornaments
Billfolds & Coin Purses
Boats
Books for Lovers
Books on Ventriloquism
Candid Cameras
Chameleons
Chemistry & Scientific Sets
Cigarette Cases
Coin Checks
Cowboy Novelties
Curious Seeds
Disguises
Electrical Appliances
Electric Baseball Game
Electric Eye
Electric Pants Presser
Electric Tie Presser
Electric Trains
Electro-Platers
Exercisers
Exploding Jokers
Fencing Supplies
Field Glasses
Firearms and Rifles
Fireworks
Fishing Supplies
Fortune Tellers
Games of Chance
Hobbies
Home Workshop Tools
Hula Hula Skirts
Hunting Knives
Hypnotism Books
Indian Novelties
Indoor Games
Inkless Fountain Pen
Jewelry
Key Checks
Kits
Live Animals
Live Ant Villages
Locks
Magic Tricks
Make Up Goods
Marriage License 10c
Microscopes
Model Airplanes
Muscle Developers
Musical Novelties
Novel Rings
Novelty Clocks
Occult Novelties
Office Time Savers
Oriental Novelties
Over 300 6c Books
Pennants, Awards
Pipes
Pocket Adding Machines
Portable Radios, 69c Up
Press Cards
Printing Presses
Projectors & Films
Puzzle Money Boxes
Puzzles
Radios & Supplies
Read-The-Back Cards
Religious Articles
Rubber Stamps
Secret Money Belts
Sex Books
Skeleton Keys
Slide Rules
Smokers' Novelties
Spiritualistic Novelties
Sporting Goods
Stamps
Sweater Emblems
Symbol Jewelry
Telegraph Sets, 15c up
Telescopes
Transmitters
Turtles
39c Typewriter
Watches
Weird & Mystic Articles
Wigs

READY! 1941 edition of this MAMMOTH Catalog of

9000 NOVELTIES

★ 628 PAGES! No other Catalog Like It! ★ 5000 ILLUSTRATIONS
★ 6-Color Cover ★ 48 Page Rotogravure Section

Nearly One Inch Thick.

World's Greatest Collection of Novelties

Its wonders will hold your interest and fascination for hours. If you've never had one of these remarkable catalogs in your hands, don't wait another minute before you send for it!

Items From All Corners of the World

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.
Dept. 129A, DETROIT, MICH.

NOTHING ELSE QUITE LIKE IT!

Articles more interesting than a world's fair! Over 600 pages packed full of pictures and descriptions of odd items from all parts of the world—amusing, entertaining and useful articles some of which you never knew existed—hundreds of items not sold in stores—dozens of things you've always wanted but never knew where to find. They're all in this amazing NEW catalog. 9,000 different articles, 5,000 illustrations. Most complete catalog of its kind. Latest radio and hobby kits, newest styles of candid type cameras, fortune tellers, guns and rifles, sporting goods, books, seeds, weird occult novelties, strange postage stamps, disguises, live reptiles, etc., etc., in fact thousands of all the latest novelties, many unobtainable elsewhere. Many items brought from strange lands — from strange people. It's the greatest collection of unusual things in the world. Read it—study it—you'll be amazed—and pleased.

Rush the Coupon

Just 3 Of The 9000 Amazing, Amusing Novelties

JACKASS CIGARET DISPENSER

Nod of the head and out comes a cigaret—under the tail! Great laugh producer and practical cigaret dispenser. Holds 10 cigarets. Finished wood, movable head and tail. Old Mill Billy Mose sits on Jackass with case of corn likker. Colorfully designed. Great for den or office. 7½-in. high. Each in box. Postpaid . . . **69c**

Diving SUBMARINE

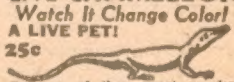
20½" Long — Navigates! Dives!

Dives or rides on and under water. Will dive then come up. Adjustable diving fins. Ice breaker. Rudder. Adjustable ballast chamber. Powerful driving motor. Natural sea colors, realistic looking. 20½-in. long. Complete right down to small details. All metal enamel construction. Speedy. Postpaid . . . **$1.19**

LIVE CHAMELEON

Watch It Change Color!

A LIVE PET! **25c**



Get one of these most wonderful creatures. Watch it change color. Study its habits. Wear one in the lapel of your coat as a curiosity. Shoots out its tongue to catch flies and insects for food. Can go for months without food. Almost four inches long. Live delivery guaranteed. Price Postpaid . . . **25c**

PUT REAL "LIFE" INTO YOUR NEXT PARTY WITH THESE FUNMAKERS!

Go thru your catalog when it arrives. Pick out a half dozen fun makers and put them to work at your party. **"BINGO"** shooters placed under telephones, plates, etc., explode violently but harmlessly. **Auto Bombs, "Electric" Hand Shaker and Tickler, Trick Cards, Nudies Glasses, etc., etc.** With some of the articles you'll find in this catalog you can put on a surprise party that will amaze even the wiliest guest! Be prepared—get your copy of this big, new flashy and amazing catalog right away. Magazines and newspapers have praised this unusual catalog. **Tide and New Yorker, "Most unusual catalog ever seen." Coronet, "In this industry Johnson Smith & Co. is supreme."** Over 25,000,000 customers is your guarantee of service and satisfaction!

Here Are the Answers to Some of Your Questions About This Big Book!

Is It a Catalog?

YES—but it's the most wonderful catalog you've ever held in your hands. You'll be amazed and amused at the novelties, the useful time savers. It's more than a catalog—it's an encyclopedia of hundreds of things you can't find elsewhere.

Are the Articles Expensive?

NO—most articles are less than $1.00; thousands actually 25c and lower. Yet it covers a wide range of goods.

Is There Something to Interest Me?

YOU BET! We'll guarantee that you'll find plenty of interesting articles you've never seen before. Many people actually spend days looking at this interesting book

Why Do I Send 3c?

To absolutely limit the number of copies to those most interested; to help prevent more than one catalog from going to each person.

This is, actually, less than 1-10th of our cost. From start to finish, we spend nearly 50c for each copy sent out!

What Obligation Is There?

Absolutely none! You need buy nothing at all from this catalog. BUT, it pays us to send you this catalog because most people like to keep it, and order from it. Sooner or later, we've found, they see something they want—and we get their order!

SEND ONLY 3c — ACTUALLY LESS THAN ONE-TENTH OUR COST!

Send just 3c (or 15c for DeLuxe cloth bound edition) and our new catalog will be sent to you immediately. A great big mammoth catalog of 628 pages—rotogravure section—6 color cover—9,000 amazing novelties—over 5,000 illustrations! Send 3c in any convenient form—unused U.S. postage stamps accepted—and we'll do the rest! Use coupon below so you'll be sure to get the new, 1941 edition!

DeLuxe Cloth Bound Edition 15c

DeLuxe Edition with permanent hard cloth binding suitable for adding to your library is available for only 15c. Lasts longer. Looks better.

Ready For Distribution

YES! I Want Your 1941 CATALOG! Rush It To Me!

Johnson Smith & Company, Dept. 129A, Detroit, Michigan

☐ *Here's 3c, Rush 628 Page 1941 Catalog.* ☐ *Here's 15c, Rush DeLuxe Edition*

RUSH COUPON! Name_____ Address_____

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period in your life? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $2,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then the more difficult ones. If you could do this—and if you could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained.* It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. Send us the coupon *now.*

Over 1850 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

4101 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2329-HR, Chicago, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me, without cost or obligation, the 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," and full information about your accountancy training program.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____ *City*_____

*Position*_____ *Age*_____

GALS and galluses, I'm enlistin' you-all Ranger Club *amigos* to join up with me on a red-hot campaign! And when I say red-hot, folks, I mean it.

This here is a war on imitation chili!

Now a heap o' you who savvy the Border country, you know same as I do that "chili joints" are scattered all over the U.S.A. They line the highways from ocean to ocean and border to border.

But the stuff they serve ain't chili a-tall. It's ground-up meat or beans with rank red pepper shook into it.

Red pepper, or cayenne, ain't Texas-style chili. The Mexican chili pepper is a entirely different variety o' plant. Red or cayenne pepper is made from hot seeds of a tropical plant. The real chili is a long, red, pod with a mellow flavor and rich in tasty oil that has a high food value.

In the southwest country you see strings of chilis drying in the sun in the late summer and fall. It's a staple food with the humble Mexicans, and it's a delicacy for all folks that appreciate good things to eat. That is, when it's made right.

How to Make Chili

The genuine way to make chili is to parch a few handsful o' chilis in a warm but not hot oven. Then soak the pods in warm water, cut 'em open, and scrape out the red paste that lines the insides.

If you want your chili hot, put in some o' the fine seeds inside the pod. You'll soon learn the right mix to suit your taste. The thing is, chili don't need to be hot to be good.

Contrary to what most *gringos* think, the Mexicans don't make it hot. They use sauces, and small, piquant peppers such as the *chili tepine* for their *muy calado* touch to dishes. You can put it in or leave it out, this very hot relish.

Well, this chili paste is the basis o' the real chili con carne, or chili beans. Once you taste it, you'll get riled, same as I do, when you eat the sad imitation at these chili joints that advertise theirselves as the real McCoy. Some of 'em go so far as to use strings of red chilis for wall decorations, but use the old shaker can in the kitchen.

Let's All Holler!

In my travels outside o' Texas, I often get mighty hungry for real chili. But I can count on the fingers o' one hand the times I've found it at any roadside chili joint.

So let's get together, gals and galluses, and holler for the genuine, sure-enough article.

And while we're on the subject o' high-class victuals, let me tell you a way to make a fancy tidbit out o' the humble onion. A old Chinese cook put me onto it.

You take a bunch o' green onions, the kind they call "scallions" in the East. Clean 'em and split 'em, tops and all. Tie 'em up in little bundles, serving-size, and drop 'em in boiling water. Cook four to six minutes only, then lift 'em out, pull off the string and serve 'em with a dab o' butter melting over the top.

In places where other fresh vegetables are scarce, this is a specially worthwhile item for any cook's book of tricks. Onions fixed this way, they're a delicate-flavored treat. Try it and I bet you'll agree.

Green onions can nearly always be had anywhere. They're cheap, and this is a plumb easy way to fix 'em in home or camp.

The Big Beef Debate

Me, I'm fond of arguing about good things to eat, and it's a argyment that leads to more benefits and less ruckus than ones over politics or religion. Down Texas way there's a everlasting debate over beef. I reckon it'll never be settled. The question is, was the old-time longhorn a better meat than the high-bred range beef of today?

There's experts that grade beef according to texture and flavor. And most present-day beef has been bred up to produce more good cuts and less waste than the half-wild Texas longhorns.

Quick fattening is a way of makin' beef tender, they claim. In the old days, cattlemen didn't know no more about scientific feeding than a cat knows about the Sabbath. And the longhorn, he came fat, lean and middlin', according to feed conditions and whether it was a good grass year or not.

But longhorn meat had a wild taste, similar to buffalo. That's what old-timers tell you. The meat was dark, not bright pink. The steak cuts were smaller. They were heavier-boned, but not loaded through with suet. They was some harder on a knife-blade, but if you cut 'em thin they seemed tender.

The Horse and Buggy Days

So you can take your pick, and eat what you get. Which ain't likely to be longhorn these days, because that critter's about extinct. And the only folks that remember how longhorn steak tasted are the ones that growed up in hoss and buggy days.

They were good days in lots of ways even if they didn't have a radio on the dashboard and get around at 60 miles an hour. Back in those times folks didn't travel so fast and far, but sometimes I figure they got more out of travel.

(Continued on page 11)

IMAGINE THEIR JOY

WHEN THEY FOUND THEY COULD PLAY

This easy as A.B.C. way!

Learned Quickly at Home

I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time.

* H. C. S., Calif.

Wouldn't Take $1,000 for Course

The lessons are so simple that any one can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course.

* S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.

Plays on Radio

I am happy to tell you that for four weeks I have been on the air over our local radio station. So thanks to your institution for such a wonderful course.

* W. H. S., Alabama.

Surprised Friends

I want to say that my friends are greatly surprised at the different pieces I can already play. I am very happy to have chosen your method of learning.

* B. F., Bronx, N. Y.

Best Method by Far

Enclosed is my last examination sheet for my course in Tenor Banjo. This completes my course. I have taken lessons before under teachers, but my instructions with you were by far the best.

* A. O., Minn.

Thousands Have Learned to Play for Less Than 7c a Day

WHAT instrument would you like to play? We'll show you how you can learn to play it — quickly, easily, in spare time at home — for less than SEVEN CENTS A DAY! Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another — don't worry about "special talent."

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

It all came about when they wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample that show you how EASY it is to learn music at home this modern way. No tedious scales, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play *by playing* — start right in almost at once with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day and the cost is trifling; you save the expense of a private teacher. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF! (Our forty-third year — Est. 1898.) U. S. School of Music, 2942 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. C., N. Y.

SEND FOR FREE

PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

● You'll open your eyes when you find how quickly and easily you can learn to play your favorite instrument. Don't doubt; don't hesitate. Send for the fascinating illustrated booklet that answers all your questions; let the free Print and Picture Sample show you how this method actually works. If interested, mail the coupon, NOW. (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.)

* *Actual pupil's names on request. Pictures by professional models.*

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
2942 Brunswick Bldg., New York City, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home," and the free Print and Picture Sample.

Piano	Hawaiian Guitar	Clarinet
Violin	Banjo	Trombone
Guitar	Mandolin	Flute
Piano Accordion	Ukulele	Piccolo
Plain Accordion	Cornet	Organ
Saxophone	Trumpet	Drums and Traps
Cello	Harp	Modern Elementary Harmony
		Voice Culture

Name ..... Have You This Instru.?.....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

☐ Check here if under 16 years of age.

STILL IN A RUT, OR GETTING AHEAD?

YOUR PROPOSAL IS EXCELLENT, JONES. AND SO WELL PRESENTED. I DIDN'T KNOW YOU COULD TYPE
THANKS, CHIEF. I TAUGHT MYSELF ON MY REMINGTON NOISELESS PORTABLE
GET YOURSELF A REMINGTON NOISELESS

EVERY ESSENTIAL FEATURE OF A BIG MACHINE

Yet—the Remington Noiseless Deluxe Portable has them all! Standard keyboard, full size writing cylinder, back spacer, margin control, exclusive touch regulator—every essential feature of a big machine. Of course, it's NOISELESS. Use it anytime, anywhere, with never a worry of disturbing others. No wonder users call it "THE MACHINE THAT SPEAKS IN A WHISPER!"

AS LOW AS 10¢ A DAY

Imagine! Save as little as 10c a day and you can own the new Remington Noiseless Deluxe Portable. Use it for reports, for business, for letters. Do away with slow tedious handwriting. Make your written work impressive and easy to read. Hundreds of jobs are waiting for the person who knows how to type. Help yourself to get ahead!

FREE

With your new Remington Deluxe Noiseless we send you—absolutely free—a 32-page booklet on Touch Typing, the system used by expert typists. Simply written and completely illustrated, it's as easy to follow as A. B. C. Test the instructions during the 10 day free trial we offer. See how easy it is to learn! Mail the coupon below for further details.

YOUR CHOICE OF 22 TYPES

This is Elite, smaller and uses less space.

This is Pica, larger and easier to read.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

There are no strings attached to this offer. Free of charge, we give you 10 full days to use and test this wonderful machine. A small deposit delivers the Noiseless portable to your home. Balance on terms as low as 10c a day. Your goodwill deposit will be promptly refunded at the end of 10 days if you are not entirely satisfied. YOU DON'T RISK A PENNY!

SPECIAL!

Included in the price under our easy purchase plan, we will send you this handsome, jet black carrying case. Constructed of sturdy 3-ply wood, covered with rich DuPont fabric, it will harmonize with the most expensive luggage. Remove the typewriter and you have a beautiful roomy weekend bag.

Mail Now!

Remington Rand Inc. Dept. 169-2
465 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Tell me, without obligation, how to get a Free Trial of a new Remington Noiseless Portable, including Carrying Case and Free Typing booklet for as little as 10c a day. Send Catalogue.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 8)

Folks didn't whizz past each other. To do that would o' been downright unfriendly.

On lonely roads, rigs pulled up and the drivers swapped a little sociability. It was such a general custom that hosses just naturally hauled up o' their own accord when they met up with a team oppositely-bound.

The same rule held among hossback travellers, and it was considered good manners to present yourself with the side on which you wore your gun, just to sort of assert your peaceable intentions.

News Got Around

Information spread by this method, which was the frontier substitute for the radio. And it was plumb amazin' how much news got around. And a man was supposed to repeat things straight the way he heard 'em, which is how the early Texan come to put quite a store in truthfulness.

When a man traveled, he was a welcome guest wherever night overtook him, because hospitality hadn't yet been put on a commercial basis. There wasn't any hotels, except in the big towns, and there wasn't any chili joints along the road.

When you went calling you didn't knock on the door. You yelped your hello when you approached the premises. In most cases there was a dog or two or three to do the yelping for you. They sort o' took the place of a doorbell. The polite thing for the householder was to come out, cuss the dogs into silence, and welcome the visitor.

Folks wasn't much on hand-shaking in early times. Their introduction was usually off-hand, thisaway:

"I'm Jack Smith from Dallas way, and the tall feller there, he's my brother Dave. The other one, he's a-travelin' with us to visit kinfolks in Lamar County."

No Questions Asked

The other party would nod and let on as how he was pleased to meet up with 'em, and maybe remark that he was right smart acquainted in Lamar County, or else knowed a Jim Smith in Dallas, and there they'd have the foundation of a sociable confab. The rule of dignity forbid asking too many questions, especially of a traveler. In unsettled times, a man didn't always crave to explain *why* he was traveling.

Texas Rangers were welcome in any lawful group, and honored guests. On a long journey, a Ranger would often be given a fresh horse for his jaded one. Not just once, but several times along the way.

On his return, he'd swap 'em back to their original owners. When he got back to his own post, he had his own horse that he'd started out with.

Before entering a home, a guest shed his spurs and gun with his hat. The worst social error was to lay hands on another

(Continued on page 12)

WANT A GOVERNMENT JOB?

$1260 to $2100 Year to Start Men—Women

GET READY NOW

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $1,900 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $2,300 and $2,450 in larger organizations. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $2,700 a year. ($112.50 each pay day.) Age 18 to 35.

Travel for "Uncle Sam"

3 Days On — 3 Days Off — Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $1,700 ($141.67 a month) the first year on regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $2,100 ($175.00 a month). Age 18 to 48.

Ass't Statistical Clerk

Open to Men — Women 18 to 50. Entrance salary $1,620 year. Appointments in the Departments at Washington, D. C., are made from this examination.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This small investment may result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. L257, Rochester, N. Y

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "U. S. Government Positions and How to Get Them"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one of these.

Name .....

Address .....

Use This Coupon Before you Mislay it. Write or Print Plainly

MACHINE SHOP MEN

Learn to set up and run ANY kind of machine; MAKE MORE MONEY NOW by learning quickly HOW TO DO THINGS which usually take years of study and practice! The demand for SKILLED men is ALREADY ahead of the supply, then what WILL IT BE a month or two from now?

Needed NOW!

Bigger Pay Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't miss this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Eight Big Books chockful of important mechanical facts told simply and clearly. Over 3000 pages, nearly 3000 illustrations cover every subject fully, including Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Forging, Machine Shop Practice and Management, and hundreds of other subjects.

8 Big Books (1940 Edition) Sent FREE to you for examination. With them we send a Big Binder of nearly 800 pages with 267 original shop tickets with 1200 illustrations. These show, step by step, how to set up almost any kind of job and are in addition to the 8 books. Decide in your own home or place of business whether or not you want to keep them, check up on any facts you want to. Note their great MONEY MAKING value, then, if you want them, pay on the easiest kind of payments. Send NOW and we will include a year's consulting service without extra charge.

American Technical Society, Publishers — Home Study Courses.

American Technical Society, Dept. S249, Drexel at 58th, Chicago
You may send me the 8 big NEW books and binder of shop tickets for free examination. I will pay the delivery charges only, unless I decide to keep them in which case I will send $2.00 in ten days and $3.00 per month until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. If I return them in 10 days I will owe you nothing. Because I send now you agree to give me a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges with your experts for one year.

Name .....

Address .....
Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as reference.

MANY STYLES TO SELECT FROM

GLASSES AS LOW AS $1.95

16 DAYS TRIAL
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
or Money Back. Attractive styles. Low prices.
BROKEN GLASSES REPAIRED.

SEND NO MONEY Just send your name for FREE Circular today.
ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO., 537 S. Dearborn, Dept. T-2, Chicago

RAILWAY BUS

PASSENGER TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

Our business is increasing. Prepare yourself quickly for interesting, necessary job in transportation. We place graduates or refund tuition. Many good opportunities. Graduate Inspectors earn up to $135 per month, plus expenses, to start. Established 1918.

Write FREE BOOKLET

Standard Business Training Institute. Div. 8502. Buffalo, N. Y.

SONG POEMS WANTED
TO BE SET TO MUSIC
Free Examination. Send Your Poems to
J. CHAS. McNEIL, MASTER OF MUSIC
510-TF So. Alexandria Los Angeles, Calif.

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. Double your hunting fun. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads, common specimens. Fun and profits. Decorate home and den MAKE MONEY. Mount game, fur for others. Big profits in spare time. WRITE TODAY. 100 game pictures in FREE BOOK Hunters, get your copy. It's Now Free. Send post card. State your AGE.

FREE BOOK

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 4172 Omaha, Nebraska

(Continued from page 11)

man's gun. You could kick his hat around and it'd be less of a breach o' polite conduct.

The code of early Texas was never to lock a door, unless you had something inside that you was ashamed of and wanted to hide. A locked door hindered nobody but your friends and aroused the greed and curiosity of the unfriendly or dishonest. Money loans were right often made without any signing of papers, sometimes to large amounts. The borrower's word sufficed. Asking a man to sign his name was sometimes embarrassing, anyhow. Some mighty prominent early-day citizens couldn't write.

Gun Accidents Rare

Practically everybody owned a gun and could use it both as a means of defense and as a means of supplying the larder. Folks got hurt in horse accidents like they get hurt in traffic accidents nowadays, and probably at a greater rate per capita. But gun accidents were rare.

Why? Mainly because boys was taught how to handle guns. The few hard and fast rules was impressed on 'em as soon as they could lift and point one.

The first rule was:

A gun is *always* dangerous. Never let it be pointed at another person carelessly. Never shoot unless you see what you're shooting at. That's some difference from the performance o' yahoo hunters nowadays, who right frequent shoot horses and cows in the notion that they're deer. It's got in some hunting sections so ranchers wear red hats, so the dudes don't crack down on 'em.

That New One-Inch Rifle

This was the Texas of old, when the Long Rifles rode the Rio and was proud of their ability to hit a dime at fifty paces. Which brings me to remark on that new one-inch rifle you see at military posts nowadays down Texas way.

They're mounted on rubber wheels, these new guns, and get around at 60 or 70 miles an hour. It'd amaze the shades o' early day Comanches and Kiowas to see 'em shoot. Those whizzer rifles will split fence posts at a mile. They shoot bullets that are armor-piercing and explosive. Mebbe they're designed to pulverize chili joints, but I reckon they're fixin' for bigger game, the kind that pizens men's minds instead o' their stummicks.

Texans Savvied Spanish

In old Texas, most folks spoke at least some Spanish, because a good part o' their business was done with Mexican neighbors. The average *Tejano* nowadays has some savvy o' that language.

Right here is some advice to you gals and galluses, specially such o' you that are of schoolin' age. Learn to speak and write Spanish. It's of growing importance in our country, because if the future turns out like we want, we'll be dealing more with a flock

of Spanish-speakin' neighbors to the south.

After no more'n a month o' study, you'll find out that the study o' Spanish will increase your appreciation and use of your own language. It'll shed new light on the meaning of a lot o' words, which are similar in the two languages. It'll widen your range o' friendship as life goes on. And it'll also help you to worthwhile jobs.

You know, folks, young jaspers all the time write in to ask me how to learn to be a cowboy, which is the ambition at some time or other of about nine-tenths o' young Americans.

Well, if you aim to do your cowboying in the big Southwest country, one o' the main things to know is simple, conversational Spanish.

The Best Way to Learn

Of course, the best way to learn any language is to mingle with folks that talk it, and sink yourself up to the ears in it. A lot o' fairly alert gals and galluses have got a good grabhold on Spanish in six months thisaway.

But lackin' such opportunity, you have mail courses, you have it as a subject in most high schools, and nearly everywhere a private teacher can be found.

If travel is your ambition, don't forget that in nearly two score countries in Central and South America, Spanish is the word o' the land, as it is also in the Philippines.

Swap Letters!

Did I ever tell you Ranger Clubbers how Mexican gals and galluses pick up breezy, American-style English? They go to talkie movies. They dote on up-to-the-minute palaver. And they're always plumb eager to correspond with *Americano* friends up North.

I'm hopin' some o' you gals and galluses south o' the Border start swapping letters with Frontier Post *amigos*. Letter postage is the same to your countries as it is inside the U. S. A. And vice versa.

Three cents, or six cents for air mail, takes a letter from United States to the following Spanish-speakin' countries:

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay and Venezuela.

There's also the three-cent rate to Brazil, where Portuguese is the language, and to Haiti, where French *patois*, or dialect, is the tongue.

So range out, Rangers! You ones below the Texas Border describe the places where you live, tell about your schools, your sports, your ambitions, your national holidays. Tell your up-North friends what you want to know about them.

Traveling the Border

I reckon you all crave information about this border between United States and Latin

(Concluded on page 113)

Not Expensive to Learn

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

The Steady Pay Profession

Good Times—or Bad

"I will teach you Finger Print Identification—Firearms Identification—Police Photography—and Secret Service!" That's what I told the men who now handle the good jobs listed in the column at the right. Give me a chance and I'll train YOU to fill an important position in the fascinating field of scientific crime detection.

Learn
FINGER PRINTING
*
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION
*
POLICE PHOTOGRAPHY
*
SECRET SERVICE METHODS

I TRAINED THE MEN WHO THEN GOT THESE BIG JOBS

Get In Now!

But don't be misled. Scientific crime detection is not simple. It's a **science—a real** science, which requires very special training. I teach you this science so that you should be competent to do the work of a thoroughly trained employee in a bureau of identification, for the rest of your life. I give you something nobody can ever take from you.

Look at the Record!

47% of ALL Identification Bureaus in the United States are headed by our students and graduates. They have regular jobs—salaries—often collect reward money—and many of these men knew absolutely nothing about this work before they began their training with me.

FREE BLUE BOOK OF CRIME

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crime detection. It will show YOU how YOU, at a cost so low you shouldn't even think of it, can get started without delay. Don't wait. Clip the coupon . . . send it NOW!

★

Here are a few of the 600 bureaus headed by our students and graduates.

State Bureau of Delaware
State Bureau of Florida
State Bureau of Maine
State Bureau of Michigan
State Bureau of New Mexico
State Bureau of Rhode Island
State Bureau of South Carolina
State Bureau of Texas
State Bureau of Utah
Lincoln, Nebraska
Concord, N. H.
Albany, New York
Trenton, New Jersey
Canton, Ohio
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mobile, Alabama
Phoenix, Arizona
Los Angeles, California
Seattle, Washington

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Dept. 7962, Chicago, Illinois

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 7962, Chicago

Gentlemen: Without any obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of 600 bureaus employing your graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

Name.....

Address.....

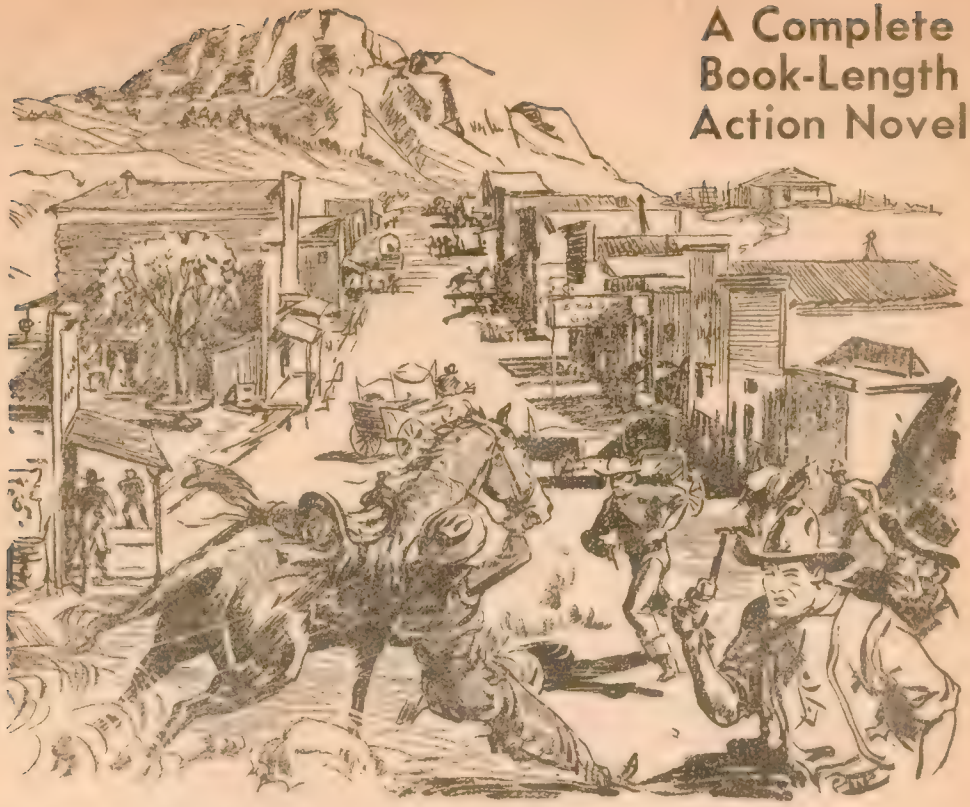
..... Age.....

Featuring
JIM HATFIELD
Texas Ranger

Jim Hatfield Wages a Lone Battle Against the Grim Range Despoilers Whose Sinister Dreams of Conquest Run Riot!

The swinging of the Ranger's body wrenched his arm free, as Chock tried to pull him to earth (Chap. XII)

A Complete Book-Length Action Novel



EMPEROR OF THE PECOS

By JACKSON COLE

Author of "Lone Star Danger," "Six-Gun Fury," etc.

CHAPTER I

Pecos Death

THE morning sun was turning from blood-red to golden as a gang of heavily armed men in leather, and wide, black-furred Stetsons, marked in front by a white circle enclosing an A, rode the chaparral trail west of the deep canyon of the Pecos River.

Their leader was huge of body. He had a bluff, tawny look to him. Under his dark hat was thick, sun-bleached hair, and there was a bulldog set to his heavy jaw. He was around thirty, and power showed in his proud, reckless carriage. He wore fine chaps over whipcord pants tucked into expensive boots, with long, cruelly-roweled Spanish spurs, a jacket of bull's hide, a fresh bandanna at his massive, pulsing throat. His thick nose and fishy, cold-blue eyes gave him a deadly air. The whole impression given was that of a man who will go to any lengths to gain his end.

"Hey, Aiken," one of his men sang out. "Here comes Hawk! Hell-for-leather!"

Marshall Aiken, known as "Emperor of the Pecos," stared ahead as a rider came quirting full-tilt toward him.

There's "No Law West of the Pecos" Until

The Emperor's bunched followers, with their mustangs' shoulders rubbing, chatted and smoked as they rode. They were hard devils, sloppy in dress, dirty and bearded, though their weapons were polished, gleaming, and ready for quick action. Some cast sullen, hangdog glares at their huge chief.

The man who had been called Hawk slid his mustang to a halt, beckoning to Marshall Aiken, who spurred out to join his lieutenant.

"C'mon, Chief," snapped Hawk. "We'll powwow as we ride. This is important! Leave the boys here."

Aiken gave the command, and the two trotted their horses through the narrow trail winding through the dense bush.

"Phil Gillette and Harry Purdue are over east, up on the valley rim, Aiken," growled Hawk. "We're goin' to dry-gulch 'em, here and now!"

John Hawk, Marshall Aiken's chief gunny and spy, was sinister rather than mighty. His body was lean and bony, and under the leather which acted as a shield from the tearing thorns of the Trans-Pecos growth, he wore a red flannel shirt and dark pants. His skin was several shades darker than Aiken's, and it was not from sunburn, for the high bones of his fierce face betrayed the Apache Indian blood in his veins. His hands were long-fingered, blue-knuckled, his lips sneering. Under his eagle beak bristled a crisp mustache, while his straight ebony hair reached his hunched shoulders. Sideburns swept down his hard-muscled jaws.

"WHAT yuh found, Hawk?" demanded the Emperor.

"It's what *they've* found, and they've kept it secret, up to now! Lucky I been keepin' an eye on 'em. Phil Gillette's been against us, tried to stop his father from goin' along with us."

"That's true. But old Dave Gillette has agreed to market with us, buy supplies from us, from now on, ain't he? And he's got a lot of friends over this side the Pecos. We need Dave Gillette's backin'. Things've gone slower than the Guv'nor and me figgered. That old Hellcat, General Drew Simmons, has worked up Girvin town to fight us."

"Shore the townies are agin us!" snapped Hawk. "We've took their business, supplyin' the ranches, and marketin' their beef in Mexico. And still it ain't brought in cash enough. My men won't fight, if they don't get their wages, and pronto. And without 'em, we're licked."

Aiken flushed. "I've done paid out all I had. I figger on makin' a loan from Dave Gillette. He jest got in several thousand for his spring herd."

"S'pose he won't lend it to yuh?"

Aiken shrugged. "He's got to."

"Thing to do is cinch it," growled John Hawk. "And what I've run on'll set us up for good. Only we got to keep it quiet, else there'll be such a rush over here we'll be swamped."

John Hawk quickly told Marshall Aiken what he had spied out. Dismounting at the top of a long tree-covered slope at the breed's signal, they unshipped their rifles and stole through the chaparral.

Hawk moved with Indian stealth, and Aiken stayed in his footsteps. They reached a low bluff, fringed with thorny bush, and peeked down at two young men who were squatted outside a black cavern mouth, hidden in the chaparral.

"Take Gillette," whispered Hawk. "I'll plug the other."

Steady, ruthless aim, and two rifles cracked. The victims keeled over without a sound.

A few minutes later, Hawk and Aiken, untroubled by murder, stole up and began to investigate.

They entered the cavern and were busy for over an hour. Emerging at last, they picked up the horses belonging to the dead men. Hoisting the corpses over the saddles, and fasten-

ing them with ropes, they started away.

"We got to cover this careful, Hawk!" declared Aiken. "If Gillette ever savvies we shot his son—"

"Look!" broke in John Hawk. "Over there!"

Aiken cursed as he stared across the wild chaparral. Only a mile off a group of cowboys were at work among a herd of cows. Some were looking up toward the height.

"Gillette's main crew!" growled Aiken. "Now we got to gun *them* out!"

"Yeah, they see us! Ain't no time to lose, Aiken! Hustle back and fetch the men. The Square G'll shore connect us with these shootin's. Lucky we got a couple spies in Gillette's bunch!"

Aiken spurred back to the fifty armed devils, part of his big army of hired killers. He snapped his orders to them.

"There's eight Square G men beyond," the Emperor told his gunnies. "Two of 'em yuh savvy, Smith and Breen, was planted at Gillette's by Hawk. Be mighty careful not to plug them. The others get it."

With fighting to be done, the gunnies perked up. Eight to one. Such odds appealed to them.

THE murderous gang galloped in Aiken's wake, and shortly came up on the little group of Square G waddies.

"Howdy, Aiken," sang out the foreman. "Seen Hawk and you up there on the hill. Who was that with yuh —seemed to be lyin' across their hosses—"

The gunnies crowded in silently. Marshall Aiken, eyes cold as ice, whipped out his six-gun and fired pointblank into the foreman's face. He was dead before he fell. Surrounded, the Square G waddies tried to get at their weapons, but it was too late. The gunnies massed upon them, pistols blasting at pointblank range.

Two were spared, for they were agents of Aiken and the Hawk, sent to Gillette's Square G ranch as spies.

Steers stampeded, mustangs snorted and reared at the clash of guns. But it was a massacre, over inside of a couple of minutes.

Jim Hatfield

Overhead the sky was intense blue, the sun hot. Cholla cactus, with needle-sharp spines on deformed arms, green-and-yellow mescal, stalks thirty feet high, blazed with star-white flowers. The shadowy canyons of the Pecos region were purple in their depths, and the prickly pear, ocotillo, catclaw and bayonet found footing in the loose soil.

Here and there in this vast expanse showed the deep hue of pine forests, and bare red rock outcroppings. Through this great wilderness ranged wild horses and cattle, along with domesticated stock. Part of giant Texas, yet it was a world apart, an empire worth incalculable wealth.

And this land the Emperor of the Pecos and his killer band stained with the blood of his victims, victims of his insatiable ambition and greed. . . .

* * *

Up the west side of the steep Pecos canyon wall from the ford, Young Len Purdue urged his black mare. Water dripped off the sleek hide of the mount as she dug her hoofs into the red clay on the trail.

Twenty-five the month before, Purdue had long before reached man's estate, for he had taken care of himself for the past decade in a wild and rough frontier land.

He was lean of shank, though his shoulders were square and broad, with a good set to them. He wore leather chaps and a vest, and his blue shirt was clean save for drops of water which had splashed him as he had crossed the Pecos. He had let his mare swim the river, and a water mark now reached his hips, but he had held his guns high and kept them dry.

Crisp, curly dark hair, showed beneath his light-brown Stetson. His nose and mouth were good, and the jaw, pulled up by his tight chin strap, told of strength of character. As he turned in his saddle and looked back at the deep, dark Pecos canyon, his dark-blue eyes were sombre.

Purdue had received directions on directions as to how to reach the town of Girvin, on the east side of the Pecos, which divided this great part of still greater Texas from the other sections. So now, swinging south, he rode while the sun came up higher, and grew hot, yellow as gold. Now and then a long-horned steer would throw up its tail and rush, with a loud cracking "pop," from a draw into the dense thickets, or a jackrabbit would race the black mare, leaping back and forth across the trail for a hundred yards or so.

It was toward noon when he swung down into a deep but wide valley, and passed through a gate which had a square enclosing a "G" over it. Some low buildings were set along the creek bank—a house made of oak slabs, a barn and sheds, and horse corral.

As Purdue rode the black mare up to the front of the house, a girl came around from the other side and turned, looking up at him.

PURDUE'S heart leaped, for she was the prettiest girl he had ever seen. Her hair took the sun with a golden sheen, her eyes were brown, long-lashed and soft. She was small, with a little young figure, and wore a neat, freshly-washed blue dress. A ribbon of the same color bound her hair. Her lips were full as ripe cherries.

Purdue just gazed at her for a moment, because it was such a pleasure. Then he swung himself from his saddle, took off his Stetson.

"Howdy, ma'am. I reckon yuh're Miss Peggy Gillette. I'm Len Purdue, jest down from Kansas."

"Why you must be Harry's younger brother!" she cried, her voice soft and warm. "He has so often spoken of you!"

"Yes'm. I had a letter from him, tellin' me to join him." He stepped closer, looking into the brown eyes.

She held out her hand, and he took it, held it a moment, feeling the warmth of it. She dropped her long-lashed eyes, seemed a little confused as she drew away her hand.

"Is Harry around?" Len inquired.

"No, my brother Phil and he have been out together the past week," she answered. "They're hunting."

Never had any girl stirred young Purdue so immensely. It was hard to take his eyes off her. He had been a little reluctant to join his brother since he'd have to leave a foreman's job in Kansas. Now he was glad he had.

"Come in and have a bite," Peggy invited. "We're just going to eat."

"Thanks."

The long-legged waddy trailed her up the steps, into the house.

CHAPTER II

"I've Got to Prove It!"

A STOUT, bulky man got up from a chair across the room, where he had been sitting by a window through which the sunlight streamed. He had to push himself with his hands, and leaned on a thick cane as he turned toward them. Purdue saw that he was lame, his right leg dragging stiff behind him. His bushy hair was graying, his shoulders bowed, and his beard was salted. But his brown eyes were an older, masculine replica of his daughter's.

"My dad, David Gillette," the girl told the visitor.

"Howdy, suh. I'm Len Purdue, Harry's brother."

"Glad to meet yuh, Purdue. Yeah, we're mighty fond of yore brother, my son Phil's pardner. Them two are up

to somethin'—I dunno what. They keep mighty close-mouthed." He sang out, "Oh, Frank!"

From the rear of the house appeared a slim young chap of sixteen, light of hair, brown of eye, with the family look about him.

"My younger son, Frank," said Gillette. "Frank, this is Len Purdue. Show him where he can wash up, then we'll have dinner."

Frank was excited at meeting Purdue and having company. He talked all the time the cowboy spruced up at

Marshall Aiken

the basin on a bench outside the kitchen door.

"Do yuh know Marshall Aiken?" he asked, when he had run out of personal questions. "They call him Emperor of the Pecos around here. He's a friend of ours—comes here right often. He's goin' to lemme ride for him some day. He hires a lot of men, around two hunderd. He's shore boss in these parts."

"I heard somethin' of him in Girvin town," Purdue said absent-mindedly, for he was thinking of Peggy Gillette.

At dinner, Purdue's healthy appetite was doing justice to the hot corn pone and fried pork, when Frank cried:

"Hey, Dad! Here comes Aiken and a gang of his riders!"

Calls sang out, and there was alarm in them that sent dread sweeping through David Gillette and his pretty daughter.

"Boss! Boss!"

"That's Joe Smith callin'," muttered Gillette.

He got up, leaning on his cane, and limped out onto the veranda. Peggy quickly trailed him. Purdue and Frank left the table, too, and all stared at the procession that came down the valley toward the ranchhouse.

Joe Smith, a Square G waddy, wild of eye, disheveled, rode up first, his crony Ed Breen at his mustang's heels. He flung himself from his horse.

"Boss!" he gasped. "A bunch of hombres from Girvin attacked us and shot down all but me'n Ed! They said you was in cahoots with Aiken and they're gunnin' for the Ring A! If it hadn't been for Aiken and his riders we'd've been massacreed along with the rest, but Hawk and Aiken heard the shootin' and come up in time to scare 'em off. They run for the river and made the crossin'."

"Worse'n that," blubbered Breen, a scrawny devil with reddish hair and deep-sunk cheeks. "I hate to tell yuh, but—but they got Phil, and Harry Purdue!"

David Gillette went white as a sheet. He staggered, would have fallen had not Purdue and Peggy quickly supported him. Purdue, hearing the terrible news, was stricken to the heart, hearing that his brother was dead. But he sought to bear up, to help the father and the girl crushed by this awful tragedy.

MARSHALL AIKEN pushed his horse up, swept his black Stetson from his head. His face was grave. In the background the Hawk held the reins of the two horses on which the bodies rested.

"I'm mighty sorry, Gillette," Aiken said, as he dismounted. "We found yore son and his pard not far from the Girvin ford. They was drygulched, by Girvin men, I reckon."

Purdue stared at the big, light-haired Emperor of the Pecos. Power exuded from the great frame of the man. The stocks of his Colts were smooth wal-

nut, and he wore them well in front.

"Who're you, mister?" asked Aiken, staring at Len Purdue.

"I'm Len Purdue, Harry's brother," the cowboy said soberly, and the pain in his eyes showed that the death of his brother had hit him hard.

Aiken and Peggy helped David Gillette inside to his chair. It was a terrible time for the Square G.

Purdue rolled a smoke, keeping a stiff hold on his emotions. His gaze ran over the crew in the black-furred hats, the Ring A men under the sinister Indian breed, Hawk.

"A tough bunch," he thought. "Look more like gunnies than decent waddies!"

Suddenly he found that the burning eyes of the bony Hawk were fixed upon him. He had a vague, inner warning that all this was not right.

"I'll shore check up on it," he thought.

John Hawk came sliding over toward him, a cigarette drooling bluish smoke from one corner of his lips.

"So yuh're Harry Purdue's brother," Hawk remarked. "What fetched yuh over this way?"

Purdue shrugged. "Figgered on joinin' my brother. Now he's dead."

"Reckon yuh had a letter from him huh? What'd he tell yuh?"

Len did not like this unpardonable curiosity. But he answered levelly.

"Said the range was big over here, and plenty of room, and for me to come."

"Well, if yuh want land, see us at the Ring A. My boss, Aiken, has all the say in these parts. You pay taxes to him, and we'll market yore beef for yuh and sell yuh all the supplies yuh need. West of the Pecos is run by the Ring A."

Purdue started to explode, but caution came to the fore. The Hawk had fifty men backing him, and Len was alone.

"Hell of a nerve!" he thought. But aloud he only said, "All right," and went inside the house.

Aiken was talking with David Gillette, speaking words of comfort to the bereaved father.

"Jest leave everything to me, Gillette," the Emperor announced kindly. "I'll send some men over to run the spread for yuh. I'll take charge of all yore business affairs and yuh needn't worry about nothin'."

Purdue watched the Emperor as he expansively played the big-hearted friend to David Gillette. He noted the glances Aiken cast at Peggy, whose eyes were wet with tears.

"Aiken's sweet on her," thought Purdue, and a pang of jealousy pierced him.

He didn't like Aiken and he didn't like the Hawk. Both were hard customers, he decided. Gillette, broken by the death of his son, would be putty in the Emperor's hands. Len Purdue stepped over, held out his hand.

"I'm mighty sorry, Mr. Gillette. It's a hard thing to have to take. I'll be ridin' now, but I'll be back soon agin."

David Gillette took the waddy's hand.

"Yes, come back, Purdue. Too bad, too bad this had to happen."

"*Adios,* Miss Peggy," Purdue said to the girl.

SHE turned her unhappy eyes upon him, tried to smile. It was a pitiful effort. He shook her hand, and with a curt nod to Aiken, strode out.

The dead men were laid out on the porch, blanket-covered, and Purdue took a last look at the face of his brother. Then, steeling his nerves, he swung and went to his black, waiting in the shade.

As he was about to mount he found John Hawk, the breed, at his side.

"Leavin'?" Hawk asked softly.

"Yeah, I'm ridin'," drawled Purdue, "but I'll be back some time."

Men in black Stetsons lounged about, heavily armed followers of Marshall Aiken. Purdue swung into saddle and trotted his black mare out of the valley.

He knew how to read sign, and trailed back on the tracks left by the Ring A bunch as they had come in with their tragic news.

Several miles to the north of Gillette's place, he reached the spot where the battle had occurred, began casting about for signs. Dismounting he squatted down, peering at boot and

hoof marks, at splotches of dried blood.

"There oughta be a trail of the Girvin men that come up on 'em," he growled aloud. "If what they say's true!"

Suddenly as he straightened up to seek that trail, a stinging bullet ripped the skin over his ribs.

He whipped out his Colt, whirling to face the threat from the rear. A second slug whizzed only an inch from his ear. He dropped behind a rock, and began shooting into the bush from which the fire came.

Blood flowed fast from his injured side.

"Can't stick here," he muttered, and at that instant he glimpsed, behind the sheen of a rifle barrel, a dark-skinned, fierce face. "The Hawk!" he muttered tightly.

Keeping his .45 spouting, Purdue jumped up and ran for the trees where his black mare was ground-hitched in a grove of live-oaks.

The Hawk's bullets came perilously close as he raced full-speed. Then he was in the trees and, leaping on his mare, spurred off, protected by the thick trunks.

"That cinches it," he growled, looking back for pursuit as he sped toward the Pecos ford. "A hundred to one Hawk and Aiken done them killin's! But I got to prove it!"

CHAPTER III

Opposition

IT was dark when Len Purdue reached Girvin town, east of the Pecos, the jumping-off place for the vast lands claimed by Marshall Aiken.

The town was a typical Southwest settlement, with a square plaza in which cacti and bushes found footing in sandy soil. This was surrounded by frame and adobe structures—stores, saloons, a jail.

Purdue had only paused here before, to ask how to reach the Square G. Now he stabled his black and, after roughly binding his flesh wound, wandered over to a group of men in the plaza who were listening to a speaker on a flat wagon in the center of the open space.

It was an elderly man who was speaking, a man who, though along in years, evidently still had great fighting spirit. He was straight as a ramrod, and his eyes flashed blue sparks. His fine head was crowned by thick white hair, and a bulbous nose emerged from bushy white mustache, bearded cheeks and goatee.

Torches gave a yellow-red light, and there were some lanterns on the wagon platform. Three or four men sat on boxes behind the speaker who wore a ruffled white shirt, blue coat with a long double-tail, high black boots, and spectacles with gold rims.

"And I tell you, my friends," he roared, emphasizing his points by rapping his cane on the board floor, "we must crush this monster, the Emperor of the Pecos! I call on every man who can lift a gun to follow me when the time comes! Marshall Aiken illegally claims lordship over the vast Trans-Pecos. No man's rights are respected there. He collects taxes as though he held sovereign power, and his minions menace free citizens who seek to carry on their lawful affairs! He's a danger to Texas, and he's ruined this town!

"We got no more trade now, for Aiken forces folks over there to buy from him alone. No more cattle clear through Girvin, for Aiken markets 'em in Mexico. Some of you listenin' to me have fled from the Emperor of the Pecos, as he's called. You can testify to his ruthlessness!"

"Say"—Purdue nudged a neighbor—"that feller's talkin' good sense. Who is he?"

"That's General Drew Simmons—fit under Stonewall Jackson," whispered the citizen. "He's workin' up oppersition to Marshall Aiken. Our town's dead as a doornail since Aiken grabbed everything across the Pecos."

Plainly Drew Simmons was a gentleman of the old school, a fiery Southernor who would fight and die for his rights. Girvin, once the main source of supplies for the great region over the river, had lost its trade, its wealth, thanks to Marshall Aiken's overweening ambition.

A stocky man got up from his box and stepped beside General Simmons. He raised a hand for silence.

"Who's he?" asken Len.

"Colonel Val Tydings, one of the General's chief helpers," answered his informant.

"Folks," began Tydings, "I want all of you who're willing to enlist against the Emperor, to give me your names. You know that with conditions the way they now are, the State of Texas can't send us much help. We've got to save ourselves, before it's too late. Girvin is shriveling up and dying, with all its trade gone to Aiken."

Colonel Val Tydings, in his forties, had a stocky body and long arms. With his head bared, his carrot-hued hair glistened in the light. His eyes were keen, and his powerful voice easily reached Purdue at the back of the crowd. The colonel wore a brown suit, white shirt with dark tie beneath his strong chin, and he held a wide Stetson in a large hand.

A TALL, cadaverous-looking fellow in a black suit that clung loosely to his skeleton frame, with sparse black hair and a bald spot, a sharp face, and deep-set black eyes jumped up and began to speak.

"Jest a minute, folks!" he shouted. "This here war talk's all mighty fine, but if yuh stop and think yuh'll remember Aiken's got over two hundred trained gunnies, besides Mex cowhands who run his spread. Attackin' such a gang'll take a real army."

This cold water was received by the crowd in silence.

"That's our mayor, 'Skinny Abe' Werner," Purdue's acquaintance told him. "He's a right smart thinker, too. Somethin' in what he says."

"Can yuh tell me if any of these fellers been across the Pecos today?" asked Purdue.

"Why, not that I've heard tell. Bad blood between us and Aiken's hombres, and it ain't healthy to ride over there."

Len Purdue had expected that answer. For him the story that had been told by the high-handed Ring A of the killings didn't hold water. And though he had only suspicions about who had killed his brother and Peggy Gillette's brother, he was ready to fight against Aiken and Hawk. He shouldered up to the wagon platform.

"My handle's Len Purdue," he told Colonel Tydings. "I can shoot and tote any sorta gun. Could I speak to yuh private a minute?"

Tydings studied him with his keen blue eyes. He leaned over, and Purdue informed him in a low voice of what had occurred across the Pecos that day, and of his suspicions.

"You may be right, Purdue," Tydings muttered. "We'll check up on it as soon as possible."

The tall, sunken-eyed Mayor Werner looked at them curiously.

"What's all this, Colonel?" he growled, but neither man answered him.

War clouds were gathering thick over the Pecos. Death was stalking the wilds of the Texas frontier. . . .

* * * *

Though Colonel Val Tydings had spoken truth when he said that Texas was too politically preoccupied to send effective opposition against Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos, there was some strength left in Austin.

A peg that held the tremendous state together, and not the least important, was Captain Bill McDowell of the Texas Rangers.

McDowell, a rugged old frontiersman, knew the ways of evil-doers. He had fought them tooth and nail, in his riding days, which now were over.

Pacing the mat, Cap'n Bill swore under his breath, biting at his ragged white mustache. Then as he heard a soft step he turned as the door slowly opened. A tall young man entered the office.

"Hatfield!" boomed McDowell. "Sit down! I want yuh to listen to this! Seems the worst yet! For it threatens Texas."

Though he was six feet tall, Captain Bill had to look up to meet the long-lashed eyes of Jim Hatfield, greatest of the Texas Rangers. Gray-green in hue, Hatfield's eyes would turn, when he was angry, to the coldness of an arctic sea. Splendid character was written in his pleasant face, too rugged to be

called handsome. His skin, touched by the hot sun and winds, was a clear-toned bronze. A wide mouth broke the severity of his countenance.

His shoulders were tremendous, wide in proportion to his great height, and his torso tapered to the narrowing hips of the fighting man. The rippling muscles were like those of some great panther, waiting to spring.

action to take in a jiffy. And he would take that action, come hell or high water.

More and more McDowell had come to depend upon him, and when he had a particularly ticklish job that was too dangerous for most officers, he would send Jim Hatfield.

The Julep glass dropped from the hand of the old soldier as he fell (Chap. V)

UNDER his wide hat showed black hair. Long, slim hands hung easily at his sides, near the heavy six-shooters in their oiled, supple black holsters. Those guns could speak with the speed of a lightning flash, and many wrong-doers had learned that, to their permanent disadvantage.

But it was not only physical might and coordination of muscles that made Jim Hatfield great, the best officer Bill McDowell had ever known. He had a keen brain, and could use it. No better organizer existed, and he could size up a dangerous situation, decide on the right

Now Cap'n Bill was snapping the leash off, turning this power of Texas loose against the tremendous forces threatening the state and its good inhabitants.

Hatfield listened as McDowell cursed sulphurously against the disturbers of the peace.

"It's across the Pecos, Jim!" he rumbled. "An old friend of mine, General Drew Simmons—we rode in the same company under Jackson—wired me. I got other complaints as well, against a sidewinder named Marshall Aiken, who's set hisself up west of the Pecos,

and claims all public range and rights there.

"Seems he's plumb ruined Girvin town's business, takin' it for hisself. And Aiken's got a big bunch of gunnies, doin' as he pleases and collectin' taxes like he was a sovereign ruler! Number of shootin's and beatin's-up reported. He's got to be stopped, before he gets so powerful he can't be, savvy? That's Texas, and she stays so. Yuh can contact Simmons in Girvin. He'll tell yuh the set-up there, and yuh can ride the river with him."

"Yes, suh," Hatfield said, his voice surprisingly gentle for so large a man. It was a soft drawl, and more than once had fooled an enemy into thinking the nature behind it might be soft, too, instead of being hard as steel. "I'll be ridin', then, Cap'n."

"Watch yore hide, Hatfield. They claim this Emperor is one tough hombre!"

The Ranger's jaw tightened as he nodded, shook hands with his commander, then went out.

Awaiting him was his magnificent sorrel, Goldy, sleek hide sheening in the sun. The horse was a proper mount for the Ranger, faster than anything that ran the vast stretches of the plains or climbed the pine-clad hills of the Southwest.

The great golden gelding whinnied and nuzzled Hatfield's slim brown hand. These two understood one another. They had ridden the Danger Trail together.

Hatfield swung into saddle. His poncho was rolled at the cantle, stuffed saddlebags, were across the saddle, and under one long leg showed a Winchester carbine in its saddle sling. Ammunition belts hung from the saddle horn with his lariat. Other belts, with loads for the Colts, were about his waist.

Then he was off, with Cap'n McDowell watching from the office window, feeling a lump in the pit of his stomach as he always did when he saw the Ranger ride off. For McDowell had his own memories of days when he had sashayed off on his law missions.

"If any man kin bring it off and live to ride home," muttered McDowell, "then it's Jim Hatfield!"

CHAPTER IV

To the Rescue

DAYS later, having made an incredibly swift run from Austin to the Pecos region in a bee-line Jim Hatfield shoved the golden sorrel toward Girvin town. He rode down a long slope, with high mesquite forests and scub pines making black splotches in the night.

Stars twinkled thick as dust in the heavens, and the glow ahead must be Girvin.

The wind blew against the Ranger's strong muscled cheek. It rustled the dry pods of the mesquite, spurting tiny tornadoes of dust under Goldy's stirring hoofs. Suddenly the sorrel sniffed, shook his handsome head so that the mane softly flipped.

"Thanks for the warnin', Goldy," murmured the Ranger.

He slowed, keen ears alert, for the sorrel had told him as plainly as in words that men were near at hand. The horse had caught some scent or sound imperceptible to human senses.

Looking down the rough slope in the wind direction, past the limits of a mesquite jungle, Hatfield sighted a couple of red-flaming pitch torches. As he pulled Goldy up, he saw several dark figures against the light in a little chaparral clearing.

"Now what are they up to?" he mused.

He left his saddle, touched the sorrel silently, caressingly, so that Goldy would stand quiet. Then Hatfield stole, silent as a wraith, toward the gathering.

Coming in closer, he squatted in the blackness of a thicket, peering at the strange scene. Half a dozen men in black Stetsons, which had some white design attached to the front, were lynching a victim who, hands tied behind him, sat a black horse under a tall oak, a horizontal limb of which would make a handy gibbet.

The man about to be strung up was young; a lean fellow in leather and Stetson. Hatfield could make out the firm set of the young man's face, and

how proudly he faced the terrible danger, with death but a minute away.

So near was the Ranger that he could hear what was being said. A bony, dark-faced man whose high cheekbones and straight black hair proclaimed him an Indian breed, was standing by the stirrup of the victim.

"Anything to say, before yuh kick the air, Purdue?" he growled.

"Only that yuh can go to hell, Hawk," the man on the black mare coolly replied. "Yuh dirty killer!"

John Hawk shrugged, and Len Purdue braced himself, as one of Hawk's killers tossed one end of a lariat over the oak tree limb. A hangman's noose was rapidly tied in the other end.

"Here, write this," Hawk ordered another of his gunnies. "'This is a warnin' to men who fight the Emperor of the Pecos!' Pin it on the skunk's shirt."

The Hawk lit a cigarette as he waited for the crude sign to be made. In the match glow his face shone a burnished copper, and his dark eyes were slitted.

"Huh!" muttered Hatfield. "Don't seem like no vigilante gang! Reckon the Emperor of the Pecos is punishin' some enemy."

He knew men, could say from the aspect of Hawk and the hard devils around Len Purdue that they were not just hot-headed citizens about to take the law into their own hands.

Rapidly he flitted back to Goldy, mounted, and, drawing his bandanna up to mask his features, started for the lynch party.

John Hawk, the sinister breed, was holding the noose now, making ready to place it over Purdue's head. In a jiffy Purdue would be a dead man.

CHARGING toward the little clearing, Jim Hatfield uttered a war-cry than rang through the night shrill as a Rebel yell.

Hawk and his men whirled, reaching for weapons. Hatfield's big Colt roared, and Hawk went down, a bloody streak appearing on his cheek where the Ranger lead had burned.

Both guns out, Hatfield fanned the mob with bullets, shooting to rattle them or to discourage fight. They could not see him save as a dark wraith in the night, but they were silhouetted by their torches. Bullets ripped the air, hunting him, but he was moving at the full speed of the fast sorrel and though he heard the whistle of lead, and one bullet nipped at his sleeve, none hit the Ranger.

"Knock out them lights!" bellowed one of Hawk's aides.

Hatfield fired at a man who sought to douse the torches. The gunfire was deafening, and the lynch mob's horses, over to one side were dancing around, starting to stampede.

John Hawk came up on his knees, rubbing his face as though dazed. A slug from a Ranger gun burned his ribs as he sought to get out his pistols. The lean breed rolled over and over for the safety of the bush.

"Get goin', Purdue!" shouted Hatfield as he came abreast of the young fellow under the oak.

Though Purdue's hands were tied behind him, his black mare was free, and he touched her sides with his spurred heels. Ducking low, Purdue put the black at the dense mesquite thicket to the west.

"Stop him—shoot!" shrieked John Hawk.

A couple of the gunnies turning their weapons after the fleeing Purdue, but Hatfield slugs spurted up dust or tore the air so close to them they could not get fair aim. In seconds Len Purdue had hit the wall of bush with a loud *pop*, and was out of sight.

John Hawk's half dozen men scattered like chickens when a rock is thrown amongst them, diving for shelter. Bullets from Hatfield's smashing Colts cracked their nerve, and they could not see him, save for brief glimpses as the golden sorrel's hoofs pounded the earth, flashing past a narrow vista as he rode a circle of confusion around the lynch gang.

One torch had been knocked down and gone out, the other still flamed. All of Hawk's men, however, had made cover, several with bleeding creases from Hatfield's pistols.

"Get to them hosses! After him, yuh fools!"

That was Hawk's fierce voice urging

them to catch the fleeing Purdue.

Hatfield pivoted Goldy and rode back, guns flaming. The killers were shooting at him, and the bullets zipped in the mesquite leaves or threatened him as they flew past in the night.

"Reckon that Purdue galoot's got a fair start," he muttered, low over Goldy as he rode hell-for-leather on the trail of the man he had rescued from a terrible death.

Spurring down hill, the Ranger left the scene. He had accomplished his purpose, which had been to snatch Purdue from the hands of the lynch party. Not yet aware of who his enemies were, Jim Hatfield had purposely refrained from shooting to kill. He had burned the would-be lynchers with lead, and got Purdue away. That was enough. It was not the Ranger's way to strike without full possession of facts.

HE did not know anything about Purdue, but the fellow he had saved was heading straight for Girvin town, a couple of miles westward. John Hawk and a pair of his men had caught horses and were coming in pursuit. The Ranger, still masked with his bandanna zigzagged as he rode, holding them back with his Colts.

For minutes the swift chase proceeded, Hatfield staying between Purdue and Hawk. Again he was hearing the shriek of lead that sought his vitals.

Across a cleared stretch he glimpsed Purdue, on the black mare, a shadow in the night as he rode full-tilt for the safety of the town. The young fellow looked around, and the Ranger bawled:

"Keep goin', Purdue! I'm all right!"

This seemed to relieve the fleeing young man's mind, for he spurred on, and Hatfield prevented Hawk and his gunmen from overtaking him.

Close to the outskirts of Girvin, Hawk called a halt, and after a last ineffective burst of pistol fire, the gunnies turned and rode back the way they had come.

Ahead lay Girvin town, and Jim Hatfield slowed, pulled down his bandanna mask, and replaced empty shells in his pistol with cartridges from his belt. Sliding the big revolvers into their oiled holsters, he swung around to the south, seeing that Purdue had gone straight into town and headed for the plaza where a group of citizens was gathered. They had been listening to speakers, but the gunfire had distracted their attention. They eyed Len Purdue keenly as he came up, hands still tied with rawhide to the horn.

Jim Hatfield made a wide circle and turned into a dirt road that led him into Girvin.

It was his habit to look over things before striking, and he had no desire to act the hero and claim Purdue's gratitude for having saved his life.

As Purdue hastily finished telling his story, citizens leaped on horses and started back eastward, evidently to hunt the lynchers.

Jim Hatfield rode slowly along a back alley, then swung up between the shadows of two houses, reaching a corner of the plaza where there was a watering trough. He dismounted, letting Goldy draw in a few mouthfuls. He spruced himself up, then looked over the town.

Len Purdue had been released, was being slapped on the back, congratulated on his narrow escape from death. Purdue kept staring eastward, expecting his rescuer to appear.

Leaving the sorrel under a tree, and rolling himself a quirly, Jim Hatfield sauntered toward the meeting.

"I tell yuh, he was alone!" he heard Purdue say. "One man pulled me outa that! Hawk and six more had me!"

"What'd he look like, this feller?" someone inquired.

"I dunno. Couldn't see him in the dark. Neither could Hawk. They grabbed me about an hour ago, behind the livery stable, when I rode in. Took me out there under the gun, questioned me some, then said I was goin' to die for buckin' the Emperor and opposin' him. They seem to know everything about us."

SHIFTING nearer, among the excited citizens, Hatfield regarded the men on the platform, evidently leaders in the community. One was an elderly man in a blue coat and ruffled shirt, back straight as a poker. His fine head was crowned by thick white

hair, and his goatee twitched as he listened to Purdue's tale. Behind his spectacles his eyes burned with a fighting glow.

"You say Hawk did this?" he demanded in his deep voice.

"Yes, General Simmons. They figger I savvy too much about some things they've done."

So the old fellow was the man he was to contact, McDowell's friend! The fine-figured general swung and called:

"Colonel Tydings, suh!"

In response came a stocky man around forty-two, the Ranger guessed. He had long arms and carrot-colored hair. His deep-set eyes were keen.

"Yes, sir?" asked Tydings.

"Offer a reward of five hundred dollars for John Hawk's hide, dead or alive!" ordered General Simmons. "This kind of dirty business has to be stopped."

"All right, General. It'll be posted in the morning."

"Now looka here, General," protested a cadaverous man in a limp black suit, "we ain't got enough money to offer such rewards! As mayor of this town, I protest."

Simmons shrugged, impatiently. "I'm in command here, Werner. The reward stands."

Hatfield hung around, listening. He learned much of the emotions of these people from their excited words. After a time General Drew Simmons left the gathering. It was time for bed, the general announced, and they had completed the evening's business.

CHAPTER V

Drygulching

JIM HATFIELD trailed the straight military figure across the dusty road to a frame house, painted a dark red. Simmons went along the side alley and swung in through a door halfway to the rear.

"Who's that?" he demanded suddenly, as he quickly turned at a sound behind him.

Advanced in years as he was the general was not slow on the draw as he brushed aside his coat with his blue-veined hand. He brought out an old Frontier Model Colt, cocking it with his thumb as it rose.

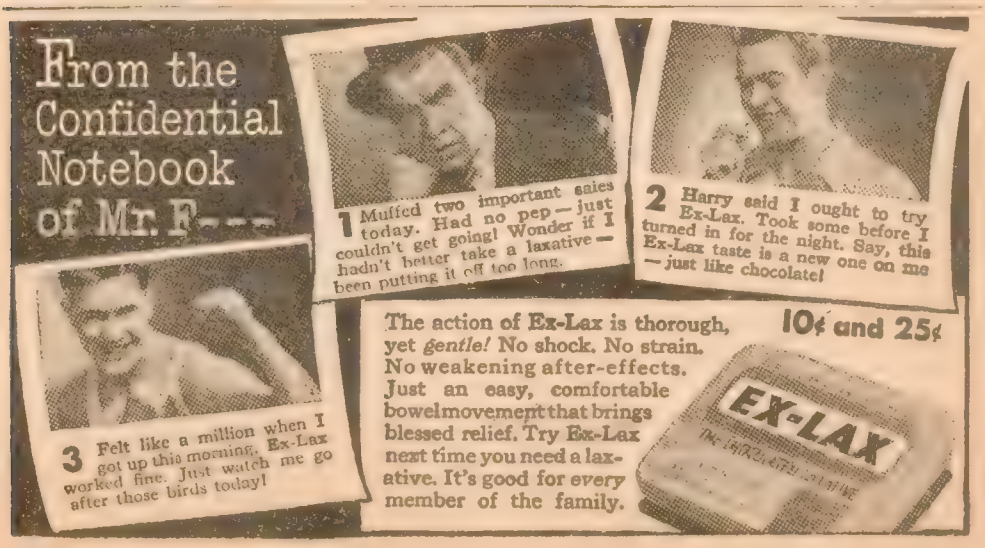
"A friend," Jim Hatfield replied. "Bill McDowell sent me."

Drew Simmons had just entered his house and the door was still ajar as the Ranger slid up.

The general stood by the table, on which a lamp was burning low, facing the door. Jim Hatfield, hands in sight, entered and closed the portal behind him.

"Well?" Simmons demanded, deep wrinkles between his eyes as he re-

[*Turn page*]


From the Confidential Notebook of Mr. F---
1 Muffed two important sales today. Had no pep—just couldn't get going! Wonder if I hadn't better take a laxative—been putting it off too long.
2 Harry said I ought to try Ex-Lax. Took some before I turned in for the night. Say, this Ex-Lax taste is a new one on me—just like chocolate!
3 Felt like a million when I got up this morning. Ex-Lax worked fine. Just watch me go after those birds today!
The action of Ex-Lax is thorough, yet *gentle!* No shock. No strain. No weakening after-effects. Just an easy, comfortable bowelmovement that brings blessed relief. Try Ex-Lax next time you need a laxative. It's good for *every* member of the family.
10¢ and 25¢
EX-LAX

garded the mighty man who stood before him. He kept his gun ready.

"My name's Hatfield, Jim Hatfield," the Ranger told him softly. "Cap'n McDowell says I can trust yuh. He sent me down on this Emperor of the Pecos business, Gen'ral."

Drew Simmons, an old warhorse of the Rebellion, studied the tall Ranger. No one could look at Hatfield and not be impressed by the power of the man, the tall strong body, the steady, cool eyes, the capable air of him.

General Simmons could judge a fighting man when he saw one and he knew he was looking at an ace now. Also, he caught the glint of the silver star set on a silver circle, emblem of the great organization known as the Texas Rangers. Jim Hatfield kept his star in a secret pocket until he was ready to announce himself. In that way he could learn more about the machinations of his foes than by riding around in the open, flaunting his badge.

"Set down, suh, and we'll have a mint julep together," General Simmons said. "I'd like right well to hear of Cap'n Bill. And I've heard tell of your exploits, Ranger Hatfield."

The general placed his pistol on the table, and Hatfield sat down. The room was a large, square, with a thick carpet on the floor. There were chairs, a couch, and pictures, brought by Simmons from his Virginia plantation which he had left at the close of the Civil War.

Simmons rang a bell, and after a minute a Negro manservant answered.

"Fetch us two juleps, Sam," the general ordered.

He nodded politely to Hatfield, who went on to explain:

"I'm out here to put a rein on this Aiken hombre, Gen'ral. Cap'n Bill's in good health, and sends his regards to yuh. He said yuh'd give me a hand."

"Surely, Hatfield. Marshall Aiken must be checked. He's seized all legal power west of the Pecos, set up a state of his own there. He refuses to acknowledge allegiance to Texas. Mighty high-handed ways, too—shootin' and beatin', forcin' the people over there to pay him taxes! I, suh, owned minin' claims west of the Pecos, but Aiken's seized 'em. As for Girvin town, the merchants are done for, as Aiken's has taken all our business."

"How many men can this Aiken muster?"

"Two hundred or more."

"Huh! Wonder where he gets the money to pay 'em reg'lar? And gunny wages come high."

General Simmons cast a sharp glance at his tall visitor.

"Most of the folks across the Pecos pay in beef and labor," he said, "but Aiken must need gold and silver to keep those gunmen satisfied."

SAM, the Negro servant, came in with a tray on which reposed two tall glasses garnished with green mint leaves. The general took one, raised it, and Hatfield followed suit.

"To the downfall of Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos," toasted Drew Simmons.

"I noticed tonight," said Hatfield, after drinking, "yuh ain't losin' time tryin' to bring that about, Gen'ral. Yuh're rousin' folks agin Aiken."

"Most certainly, Hatfield. . . . Er—suppose I call you Jim, my boy? I'm old enough to be your father. . . . Yes, Jim, Colonel Tydings and Mayor Abe Werner are helpin' me. We're enlistin' and armin' the best men we can dig up, and when we're ready we'll cross the Pecos and crush Aiken. He's responsible for I don't know how many killings, and he's a traitor to the state, takin' advantage of the troublous times. He's even got a saloon and store at his Ring A, and the folks he controls are not allowed to cross the river. I'm planning the campaign and mean to have everything well fixed, not go off half-cocked, though we must act soon as possible. Aiken grows more powerful every day that passes, and the time will come when it'll prove impossible to dislodge him—"

Jim Hatfield leaned forward, just at that instant alertly listening.

"Look out, Gen'ral!" he bawled. "Duck!"

He whirled in his seat, for his keen senses had caught the low click of a gun being cocked. It came from the side window opening on the alley. The

draught was blowing the curtain there.

But it happened with stunning suddenness that sight, hearing and feeling were shattered at once.

General Drew Simmons threw back his fine white-haired head, his lips opening in a final futile gasp for air.

The julep glass fell from the relaxing hand of the old soldier, as his arms dropped. It shattered on the floor. Drew Simmons' head rolled over, and he fell forward on the table. On the ruffled white shirt front, a patch of crimson began spreading.

Swift as Hatfield was far ahead of ordinary men in the speed of his reactions, a bullet could not be driven back after it had started. Drew Simmons had been plugged through the heart by a skulking drygulcher who had crept to the side window and let go.

Whipping from his seat before the echoes of the first explosion had died, the Ranger plunged toward the table. That saved his own life, for a second bullet, designed for his vitals, tore across the small of his back, biting horribly, and the spasmodic nerve reaction sent him crashing heavily on his face.

He could feel blood spurting from the torn flesh, but his brain grew keener in danger. Despite his injury he thought clearly, and even as he rolled behind the thick-topped table, away from the death window, he knew he must get the light out at once.

In order to draw his Colts he would have to expose himself for a second, leaving him easy prey for the drygulcher at the window. Instead of attempting this, he tipped up the heavy mahogany table, knocking the lamp off it.

Bang! Rip!

The third explosion roared in the confines of Drew Simmons' living room. The bullet tore through the top of the table and plugged into the floor.

The light was out, now, and Hatfield heard a fourth bullet strike close to him as he rolled on.

HE scrambled up on his knees and his hand sought the feel of a walnut-stocked Colt. An instant-fraction later he was shooting at the window, his slugs tearing through curtain and glass, ripping chunks of pine from the frame.

The oil of the lamp had started to fire the rug, but Hatfield quickly stamped it out and ran toward the door, seeking the cowardly killer of General Simmons.

"Damn him!" he muttered, feeling the wetness of the blood that flowed from his torn muscles.

He was lamed by the wound, and some of his strength sapped, but he kept on going. He flung open the side door.

"Gin'ral, Gin'ral!" The inner door opened and the Negro servant, a lantern in hand, and a double-barreled shotgun under one arm, came in, eyes rolling in his head.

"He's dead, Sam," called Hatfield. "I'm in a hurry, but I'll be back." He started out, gun in hand.

Sam uttered a wail as he saw, by the faint yellow rays of his light, that the general was gone, slumped where he had fallen.

The shotgun roared, and the scattering lead pellets struck the wall and floor behind the Ranger, but Hatfield ducked outside.

Running toward Tin Can Alley, lamed by his wound, he gritted his teeth as he sought the man who had slaughtered General Simmons. Reaching the back of the house, he slowed, looking up and down. Then he heard hoofbeats, and glimpsed a dark figure, low over a horse, rounding a building at the end of the row.

"Halt!" he roared, and fired a quick one. But the moving horseman was racing out of his sight. The only reply was a lead pellet, that whistled over Hatfield's head.

"Hafta git Goldy!" he muttered. "Mebbe I kin rout him out."

He loped for the main street despite the jabs of pain from his hurt spine. But as he neared the side door of Simmons' home, a crowd of citizens came rushing toward him, blocking him. They saw the pistol in his hand, and a shout rose on the night air.

"Hey, there! Drop that gun!"

In the lead was a big man with a black beard and fierce eyes.

"Take it easy," called the Ranger, as they pounced toward him.

The old Negro, Sam, suddenly stuck his head out the door.

"'At's him, Mistuh Chock!" he cried. "'At's de man shot de Gin'ral!"

"What!" shouted Dan Chock, the black-bearded giant. "General Simmons is shot?"

"He's wuss, Mistuh Chock—he's dead," sobbed Sam. "He was sittin' in dere wid dat big debbil when sudden-like I hear guns!"

Cries of rage rose in the throats of Drew Simmons' friends. Back to the wall, Hatfield stood, falsely accused.

Several leaped inside, to stare at the body of their chief.

"Dead, all right," growled Chock, coming back outside. "Plumb through the heart, gents."

"Let's string this skunk up, here and now!" snapped a tall fellow with a bald head.

"Keep yore shirts on," ordered Hatfield. "While yuh're wastin' my time, the real killer is gettin' away. He shot through that side winder while I was talkin' with the general."

"Here come the mayor and Tydin's!" someone else sang out. "They'll savvy what to do."

COLONEL VAL TYDINGS and Abe Werner pushed to the fore.

"What's all this, boys?" demanded Werner.

"Sam says this big jigger killed the general," explained Dan Chock.

"The general?" shouted Tydings, stunned. He passed a hand dazedly across his eyes. "Our chief—dead?"

"As a doornail, Kunnel, whimpered Sam. "He was sittin' in de parlah wid dis big feller, drinkin' juleps, when guns popped."

Growls of rage arose, guns appeared in the hands of bunched citizens facing Hatfield. The tall Ranger could not shoot such folks, but he would not surrender, either, for they were working themselves up to lynch fury.

"Yuh'll pay for this!" screeched Mayor Abe Werner.

"Put up your guns," ordered Tydings, eyes on Hatfield.

"Yuh're all wrong, gents," insisted the Ranger coldly. "I didn't shoot the general. A drygulcher done it. He fired through the open winder, like I said. See for yoreselves. He wounded me across the back."

"Don't let him lie out of it," snarled Chock. "He must be a spy for Aiken. They sent him here to kill Simmons."

"String him up!"

"Take his guns!"

Hatfield stared at Val Tydings as the shouting rose higher. The level gray-green gaze met the firm eyes of Simmons' aide. The Ranger had a .45 Colt in one slim hand, and another in its holster at his hip.

Tydings swung, raising a large hand.

"Easy boys. We'll check up on what he claims. Fetch a torch. Let's look under the window."

CHAPTER VI

Attack in the Night

WHEN a light was brought, Hatfield squatted, peering closely at the dirt under the opening.

"No heelmarks," he grunted.

But he knew, from the flat, pressed footprint he could barely make out, that the drygulcher had worn moccasins. This was not surprising, for the high-heeled, spurred riding boots of Westerners were no good for running or for moving quietly. Many men carried Indian moccasins to slip on in place of their boots when needed. Hatfield himself had a pair in his saddlebags.

He pointed with his gun barrel at holes in the window frame, at fresh gashes where the red-painted outer wall had been ripped to splinters. Glass, shattered from the pane, lay on sill and earth.

"Whoever shot Drew Simmons," he growled, "stood here, and fired between the curtain and frame. Then he run back, hopped on a hoss, and got away."

The wound in his back burned, the shock had been serious, but he had control over his keen faculties. He picked up a small object from the trodden dirt.

"What's that?" demanded Tydings.

Hatfield brushed the earth from it.

It was a black cloth button.

Mayor Abe Werner uttered a curse. "Why, that's off my coat!"

Eyes swung toward the cadaverous mayor.

"Yuh can't blame it on me, gents!" he growled. "I was across the plaza!"

More men were coming up, and Tydings led the way into the room. A light had been brought that showed the dead Simmons as he had fallen. Hatfield let his Colt slide back into its holster. Finding of the black cloth button had turned attention from him for a moment.

The Ranger recognized Len Purdue, the young chap he had snatched from Hawk's lynch party. Purdue looked capable, like a good fighting man. His shoulders were square, his jaw strong. Hatfield took in the straight mouth, the sombre, dark-blue eyes, and ticketed Purdue as a future assistant in the battle against Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos.

The men of Girvin were checking the tall stranger's story.

"It does look as if there had been a duel," Tydings remarked. "Abe, how do you suppose your button happened to be there?"

Werner shrugged. "Simmons and me were friends," he said. "Mebbe I dropped it when I was here after supper for a drink. I dunno."

Hatfield had a minute, while they were watching Werner. He touched Purdue's shoulder and the tall waddy swung, scowling at him, for he believed, as did so many, the big man must have shot Simmons.

" 'Anything to say, before yuh kick the air, Purdue?' " the Ranger said in a low voice. And added, quoting Hawk's words to Purdue when the cowboy was about to die; " 'This is a warnin' to men who fight the Emperor of the Pecos.' "

Purdue's dark-blue eyes suddenly glowed.

"By hell, 'twas you saved me!"

"I couldn't let 'em lynch yuh."

"What's all this about? You didn't kill Simmons?"

" 'Course not. I was sittin' here with him, and got wounded myself. The drygulcher got away and rode off north."

Tydings, frowning, turned back and stared at Hatfield. Hard glances came the stranger's way. Deep suspicion was still directed against Hatfield.

"I figger this gent's tellin' the truth, Colonel," Purdue spoke up. " 'Cause jest after I heard them shots, I seen a man ride like hell out of town, from Tin Can Alley. It must've been the killer."

PURDUE'S information cooled them off some, and Hatfield's wound, as well as the bullet holes in the window and wall finally convinced them he was speaking truth. The black button, admittedly Abe Werner's, also shook their conviction.

"All right," grunted Val Tydings. "What's your name, hombre, and where you come from?"

"They call me Hastings," Hatfield answered glibly. "Jim's the first handle. I rode in from the Territory tonight and called on the General, who was a friend of my dad's. Reckoned he'd get me a ridin' job in these parts."

"Well, Hastings," ordered the colonel, "stick around town. Don't try to leave, understand? If you want a job, you can sign up with me, to fight the man who claims the Trans-Pecos."

"I'll do that, Colonel."

Hatfield left with Purdue, passing through the armed citizens. He limped beside the waddy, fighting off the pain of his wound.

"C'mon, and let's have a look at that wound of yours," said Purdue.

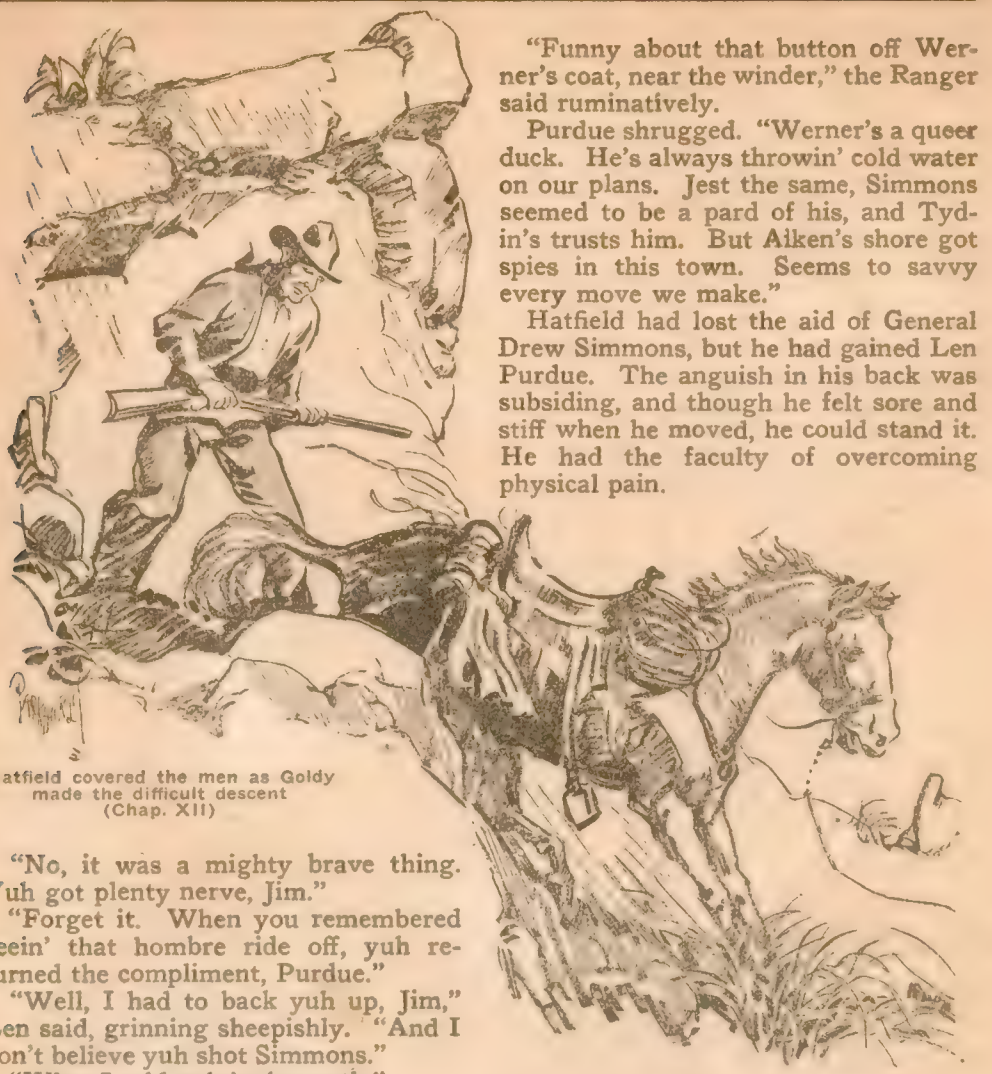
He took the Ranger to a shack across the plaza, where he cut away the ruined shirt and exposed the furrow the slug had made.

" 'Tain't so bad," Len Purdue said, "but it's messy and it shocked yuh. Wait'll I get some hot water and I'll ease it."

While waiting for water to boil, and having collected clean cloths, Purdue gave the tall man a cigarette and they smoked together.

"I'm right grateful to yuh for snatchin' me from Hawk and his gang," Len told him. "They grabbed me after dark and took me out there. Yuh was all alone when yuh saved me, wasn't yuh?"

"Yeah. They sorta got rattled, that was all."



Hatfield covered the men as Goldy made the difficult descent (Chap. XII)

"No, it was a mighty brave thing. Yuh got plenty nerve, Jim."

"Forget it. When you remembered seein' that hombre ride off, yuh returned the compliment, Purdue."

"Well, I had to back yuh up, Jim," Len said, grinning sheepishly. "And I don't believe yuh shot Simmons."

"What I told yuh is the truth."

Half an hour later, feeling better with his wound washed, and a clean bandage strapped across his back by the deft fingers of Len Purdue, Jim Hatfield limped up the main street of Girvin and went with his young friend into the Bull's Head Saloon, where they had a drink together.

Purdue told him more about the Emperor of the Pecos, of his suspicions against Aiken and the Hawk, and what had occurred at the Square G. He described the Gillette place, and Jim Hatfield did not miss the tightening of his face as he spoke about Peggy Gillette.

"Aiken's got the inside track, though, I reckon," declared Purdue. "She's mighty beautiful, Jim."

"Funny about that button off Werner's coat, near the winder," the Ranger said ruminatively.

Purdue shrugged. "Werner's a queer duck. He's always throwin' cold water on our plans. Jest the same, Simmons seemed to be a pard of his, and Tydin's trusts him. But Aiken's shore got spies in this town. Seems to savvy every move we make."

Hatfield had lost the aid of General Drew Simmons, but he had gained Len Purdue. The anguish in his back was subsiding, and though he felt sore and stiff when he moved, he could stand it. He had the faculty of overcoming physical pain.

"Guess a trip over to this Ring A's in order," he mused, as he listened to Purdue.

LATER he returned to the shack Purdue was using, near the town hotel, which was owned and run by Mayor Werner. He accepted Len's offer of the spare bunk.

They were quickly asleep, and the Ranger made up for lost time. He awoke, however, after several hours. Some innate warning brought him up alert, and his Colt was in hand as he raised on one elbow, listening.

The stealthy sound of footsteps was so faint that he thought for a time it was imagination. Then he heard some-

one at the door, seeking to raise the latch noiselessly.

Silently he slid from his bunk. Purdue was sound asleep, snoring. Jim Hatfield slipped across to the door as it was slowly pushed inward.

Against the faint light of the sky he saw the dark figure of a man, and the dull glint of metal on a revolver.

"Throw 'em up, h o m b r e!" he snapped.

Convulsively the man jerked back. Hatfield's Colt roared, to beat the swinging pistol of the sneak, and the fellow folded up on the sill.

But there were more outside. Guns began to flash in the night, and bullets zipped around Hatfield as he crouched to one side.

He touched another enemy with his stinging lead, and the would-be killers in the night ran around the shack. They had horses waiting, and the beat of hoofs rang out as they sped away.

"What the hell's wrong!"

Len Purdue, leaping up, struck a match and touched it to the blackened wick of a candle. The little flame flickered, to show the dead man lying half in, half outside the cabin door. Hatfield leaped to the door, rolled the body over, staring at the hard face. A black-furred Stetson with the Ring A insignia, was strapped to the man's head.

"One of the Hawk's g u n n i e s," growled Purdue. "After me again!"

Hatfield realized the futility of pursuit. The intruders were already gone.

"Reckon mebbe they counted on killin' two birds with one stone," he drawled. "Fetch that light outside here, Len."

It was pitch-dark, around three-thirty. With the candle, the tall Ranger hunted in the dirt near the shack. Some heel marks showed, but it was the track of a wide moccasin that held him.

"Shore looks like the one outside Simmons' winder," he mused.

His keen eye caught the glimmer of a tiny object, and he picked it up between thumb and forefinger.

"What's that?" asked Purdue.

It was a little white bead, of the sort used to trim an Indian moccasin. Hatfield carefully placed it in his pocket, and went back inside.

"What's up now?" asked Len, as he saw his friend pulling on his boots.

"I'm ridin', Len. And if yuh'll take my advice yuh'll sleep in the chaparral after this, and a different spot every night!"

"Yuh're right, Jim. I'll hafta be mighty wary."

"Yore idea that Hawk and Aiken killed yore brother and young Phil Gillette, and massacred them Square G waddies, is prob'ly right, but keep yore trap shut for the time bein' and we'll root it all out when the right moment shows. Watch yore hide. I'll need yuh."

All Girvin was excited. Hatfield was sure that he could accomplish little by hanging around the settlement, so figured on making his survey of the enemy first, and returning when he had all his facts.

"Yuh ain't leavin' town, are yuh?" asked Purdue, as the Ranger headed for the door.

"Pronto."

"But Colonel Tydin's asked yuh not to."

"Well, he'll jest have to stand it till I get back," Hatfield said dryly. "*Adios,* Len, and good luck."

CHAPTER VII

Up from the Border

HATFIELD hustled outside, in the cool of the night. Soon the dawn would be here, and he wanted to be on his way before the light of day. For what Purdue had said was true—spies were in this town, emissaries of Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos.

He saddled the golden sorrel and, throwing his long leg over leather, trotted Goldy out of the town.

The motion jolted his injured back, but after while it loosened up. Heading for the ford across the Pecos, he descended to the river by way of a steep dirt trail. The sorrel waded in and started swimming. The current pushed the powerful animal down, but Goldy got his footing on the other shore and, wading up the shallows, started the climb to the western heights.

Before the dawn lightened the wild lands, Jim Hatfield was well into the jungle of mesquite and cactus growth, pushing toward the Ring A, Aiken's stronghold. From Len Purdue he had learned that the Emperor was hiring more and more fighters, to balk the attempt of the Texans to crush him.

In his mind was a dangerous plan, but the sort he enjoyed putting into operation.

That afternoon, as he rode under a hot, brassy sun for the Ring A, his appearance had changed. His clothing was smeared with clay streaks, he had crunched in his Stetson, and he hadn't scraped the beard stubble from his face, also dirty with reddish specks of dirt. Sloppy in appearance now, as though careless and in from a long run, he rode loose in his saddle. His hat was cocked on one side, and all in all had the look of a tough gunny. Jim Hatfield knew how to act a part, and that was what he was doing as he headed for the stronghold of Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos.

"Reckon we can learn plenty over here, Goldy," he told the sorrel.

The rolling hills extended in a breath-taking sweep before him. From the high trail he was riding he could look down on the blue waters of a big lake, an artificial reservoir, with a dam at its southeast end in a narrow gap.

The keen, gray-green eyes took all this in. The deep-walled ravine that wound below the dam interested him.

"Why, yuh could shore wash an army outa there, if yuh let loose that dam," he thought. "Ketch 'em in there, mebbe lead 'em through—" He shugged. "It'd take dynamite to blow the dam."

He rode on, observing the land, and near dark came to the gates of a great enclosure, the home ranch of Marshall Aiken, marked by a triangular white A in a ring. A gunny challenged him, rifle in his hands.

"Where yuh goin', hombre?"

Jim Hatfield acted the role he had undertaken, that of a gunman hunting a job. A piece of plug tobacco shoved in his dirtied cheek distorted his mouth. He was sloppy in the saddle, guns riding in front. He looked the part, all right.

"Is Hawk here?" he growled, scowling at the armed guard.

"Naw, he ain't. What yuh want of him?"

"Well, I heard tell he was hirin' fightin' men. That's me, shore enough."

"So yuh're huntin' a job?"

"Uh-huh—but seems to me yuh ask a hell of a lot of questions," snapped the tall stranger, imitating the ticklish temper of a desperado.

"No offense. Ride on up the lane and round the big house and ask for Shorty. Tell him what yuh want."

HATFIELD shrugged, let Goldy trot toward the buildings.

The main house was immense, spreading out from a central section in half a dozen radiating wings like the spokes of a gigantic wheel. Chimneys stuck from the whitewashed roof, but the adobe brick from which the house was built was painted. Wide verandas ran around the place. It was the home of a frontier king.

"Shore spreads hisself," thought the tall Ranger.

There were other structures, barns and stables, a huge bunkhouse, windmills, corrals. Great bands of horses were in fenced pastures. Blooded stock was held in stables. Workers and fighters were about, and Mexican servants, who evidently did the cooking and cared for the place.

Off to one side was a building marked "Store and Saloon." Here, the feudal Emperor of the Pecos sold supplies and liquor to his subjects, making a tidy profit for himself, and at the same time cutting out Girvin.

Toward the back of the main home, Hatfield was again challenged. "I wanta see Shorty," he said.

He found "Shorty," a vicious looking, broad and bow-legged gunny, leaning back in a chair against the front of the bunkhouse.

"I'm up from the Border huntin' work," growled the Ranger.

"A ridin' job?" grunted Shorty, peering at him from beneath bushy brows.

Hatfield dismounted, stood holding his reins, the sorrel drooping his head.

"Yeah," drawled the Ranger. "And I don't care for chasin' dogies, either."

"That ain't the reg'lar punchin' job here," Shorty told him laconically.

He licked his thick lips, frowning. His low forehead and sandy hair showed under his wide black-furred hat, shoved back on his bullet head. At some time he had had his nose broken, smashed in against his face, but whether this was a blemish or an improvement it would have been difficult to say, for Shorty was no beauty, and his yellowed buck teeth were no accident.

"Do yuh think I'd've rode all the way up from the Rio if I figgered yuh'd set me to nursin' cows?" Hatfield asked coldly.

"Can yuh shoot?" Shorty asked, winking at other gunnies who were lounging around, some in the long bunkhouse, others outside.

For reply, Hatfield drew a six-gun and fired from the hip without seeming to take aim. His slug drove a nail into the post of the corral fance.

"Yuh aim at that nail?" demanded Shorty, unbelievingly.

"See the one jest above where it was?"

"Yeah, I see it."

The Ranger let go again, easily, with no aim that Shorty could notice. The nail head disappeared and in its place was a bullet hole.

"Some shootin'," admitted Shorty, with new respect.

"Yuh're hired, gunny," a cold, deep voice said from behind them.

Jim Hatfield slowly swung, letting his six-shooter slide into its supple holster.

Big as Hatfield was, he looked on a level into the icy, pale-blue eyes of a giant who had come up quietly. The man was bareheaded, exposing coarse, thick, bleached hair. The heavy bulldog jaw stuck out. He wore fine clothing, and boots that would cost over a hundred dollars with their silver, hand-carved spurs. Hatfield took in the bear body, curving lips and thick nose, the cruelly cold fish eyes.

HE KNEW he was looking at power, and that the slightest mistake would cost him his life.

"This is the boss, Mister Marshall Aiken," Shorty said.

Having ridden straight to the heart of the enemy's camp, posing as a gunman looking for strong-arm work, Jim Hatfield faced Marshall Aiken, the man known as Emperor of the Pecos.

Aiken's cold glance went up and down the great Ranger's figure, and he seemed approving. Hatfield, though he had made himself appear sloppy and tough, was a real fighting man, as this was Marshall Aiken's primary consideration in hiring quick-trigger artists. The new "gunny" passed inspection.

"Thanks, Chief," growled Hatfield.

"Stick around," ordered the Emperor. "Shorty'll tell yuh what to do. What yuh call yoreself, big feller?"

"Make it Sonora Jim, *this* time, Chief," mumbled Hatfield, because of the tobacco cud that bulged his cheek.

Aiken's lips smiled though his eyes did not warm. The Emperor was a dangerous customer, and a clever one, and Jim Hatfield decided that he would probably be watched, spied on, until he had proved himself.

"Ain't Hawk back yet?" Aiken asked Shorty.

"No, he ain't. Mebbe he had trouble catchin' Purdue."

Aiken scowled at Shorty, shrugged, and went back to the big house.

"C'mon, Sonora Jim," Shorty said, "and I'll interduce yuh around some."

With the bow-legged lieutenant, Hatfield strolled about meeting hard-eyed, wolfish men whose gun stocks were worn smooth from constant use. There were Mexicans in wide red sashes and bespangled velvet pants, with great sombreros of black felt on their dark heads. They favored the long knife, though they also carried pistols. There were Border ruffians, devils who would kill a man to see him kick.

The Ranger, slouching along, maintained his own hard pose, carelessly nodding to each one Shorty pointed out. But his keen eyes ticketed every face, to be able to identify a future antagonist.

"Let's have a drink," invited Shorty, and they sat at a table in the long bunkhouse, and poured out whisky.

Gambling went on, and boastful talk, although most of these men had a price on their heads somewhere and were purposely vague about their past. Hatfield's size, as well as the shooting bee he had put on, made them fairly respectful of him.

A meal was served, and the gunnies lounged around, smoking. After dark fell, there was a stir up front and several dust-covered, weary horsemen came along the lane.

CHAPTER VIII

Pecos Empire

SHORTY and several others went out, and Hatfield trailed them. In the light of big porch lamps he saw John Hawk, the lean, sinister breed, and his hombres. The bunch that had captured Len Purdue had returned from across the Pecos.

The breed looked worn to a frazzle. His cheek had been singed by a Ranger slug, and his ribs, too, had been injured by Hatfield's fire when he had rescued Purdue.

He dismounted stiffly, waved away his men, who also showed the effects of battle, and started up on the veranda. Aiken stalked out.

"It's about time yuh got back," he growled. "Did yuh take care of Purdue?"

Hawk spat venomous curses, his eagle beak twitching.

"We caught him," he snarled, "and jest as we were goin' to string the dog up, some pard of his gunned us in the dark and he got away."

"Yuh damn fool!" snapped Aiken. "You let him escape?"

"I couldn't help it," Hawk said sullenly. "I near got killed. Two wounds."

"Who done it?"

The Hawk shrugged. "It was night, I tell yuh, and we couldn't make out who it was. But he was one hellion of a scrapper."

"Huh! Yuh command two hundred fightin' men and yuh let one heller bust yuh! And where yuh been all this time? Over at Gillette's, I s'pose, moonin' 'round my gal?"

Hawk swore again.

"We had to lie up for hours, before we were able to ride," he grumbled, "and then we couldn't cross the river till we saw a chance."

"Did yuh see the Guv'nor?"

"Naw, he was busy. Anyhow, every-

body knows me. I couldn't get near town. Purdue got 'em all worked up against us."

"C'mon in, then. We'll have a drink."

Shorty sang out, as Hawk started after Aiken, "Hey, Hawk! Got a new man for yuh, and a good one."

The evil-faced breed swung, scowling. "Keep it till mornin', Shorty."

As Hatfield went back to the bunkhouse with the men, he was well aware he was being chaperoned. They were taking no chances.

He turned in early, for he needed rest. Before he fell asleep, however, he caught a snatch of talk between Shorty and another hombre.

"That there General Simmons," remarked Shorty's crony, "is gettin' together a right big force agin us, Shorty."

Shorty laughed. "If yuh knowed what I do, Vern, yuh wouldn't worry. It's all planned to wipe them fellers out complete."

"Yeah? How so?"

"I ain't allowed to say. But it'll be a massacre."

Hatfield turned this over in his mind. Evidently the Ring A was ready, and would welcome the attack being arranged by outside forces. And they were not yet aware of General Simmons' murder.

When he awoke, he was fully refreshed. His back was stiff but better. He ate a hearty breakfast and sat on the corral fence, smoking. After a while John Hawk came out, one side of his face drawn up from the scabbed gash on his cheek, and a bandage bulking round his ribs.

"Hawk, meet Sonora Jim, the best shot I ever see," said Shorty.

The black eyes pierced the Ranger, who calmly returned the gaze. Hawk was of a suspicious nature and had a genius for spying. His blue-knuckled hands hung loose near the heavy guns, sagging in their holsters at his narrow waist.

"Saddle up," he grunted. "We're ridin'."

"All right."

Hatfield figured that the Hawk would try him out, of course, watch him for a time. The Hawk was a sneaking,

Hatfield's shot broke a link in the chain (Chap. XIII)

sinister devil and with the terrific power of Marshall Aiken, they made a combination which Hatfield realized was close to unbeatable.

Saddling the golden sorrel, Hatfield fell into line as Aiken, John Hawk and two dozen gunnies rode away from the Ring A on a dirt trail, headed for the Pecos. He glimpsed the smoke of settler cabins now and again against the horizon, homes of subjects of Marshall Aiken.

As they rode, Hatfield kept alert, turning over in his mind what he had heard the previous night about the wiping out of the Girvinites.

"Got to learn more about that massacre business," he mused.

The wild Trans-Pecos land rolled up and down, cut by deep ravines choked with brush, bare mountain escarpments sticking to the blue sky. There was grass in plenty, and fat steers up all the draws, bearing ranch brands. There was great wealth here, but it was latent. It took time to gather,

drive and market beeves, and the drain on the Emperor's exchequer must be immense. These gunnies were purely mercenary, in it for themselves, and would demand cash on the line to back Marshall Aiken.

Butterflies and birds flitted in the sunshine, and rattlesnakes lay in the shade under the berry bushes, waiting for victims, as the huge Aiken and the snaky Hawk led the procession. Shorty rode in the rear, keeping an eye on the recruit, Sonora Jim.

It was noon when they swung into a wide-mouthed valley, which narrowed and deepened as it dropped toward the Pecos. There was a Square G brand sign over the gate.

Swinging up to the single-storied, flat-roofed ranchhouse, Aiken and Hawk pulled up before the veranda. Hatfield saw the pretty golden-haired girl on the porch nod to the Emperor. He noted her youthful loveliness, the eager look Aiken gave her.

"Reckon this is the gal Purdue mentioned," he thought.

A stout, bulky man with bushy, graying hair, and a salted beard, limped out, leaning on a cane.

"Howdy, Aiken," he sang out. "Light and come in."

"Afternoon, Gillette," replied the Emperor, his attention on the girl.

This was the Square G. From Purdue's information, Hatfield knew this was where Len's brother had been staying when he had been drygulched. A couple of weeks had passed since the shootings, and the first awful pangs of grief had eased for the Gillettes.

The Ranger, with his long lashes shading his gray-green eyes, was taking everything in. He noted the lounging hands, sitting on the fence of the back corral. They wore black hats with Aiken's insignia. They greeted the Ring A gunnies like brothers.

"Aiken's got this place sewed up tight," he mused.

The shootings of Gillette's waddies had cut his forces in half, and Aiken had, on the pretense of helping the stricken father, put his own men here on the Square G.

The horses, lathered by the long run, were drinking from the troughs at the side of the house. Aiken and Hawk had gone into the front room with Peggy and her father. Jim Hatfield slouched in the shade of the low, rambling house. Nearby, the Ring A gunnies were talking, their speech larded with oaths. The smell of frying beef and boiling coffee came from the kitchen.

WINDOWS were open and Hatfield edged toward one. He heard voices as he slouched in the shade against the wall.

"Look, Gillette," Aiken was saying in the nearby room, "I wanta pay back the eight thousand yuh lent me last week. I'm goin' to give yuh all the land south of yore present line to Wildcat Crik to wipe out the debt. Yuh must throw in the section north of yore valley rim, however. I need it, for it cuts me off from the Pecos that way."

"Why, Aiken," protested Gillette, "I got plenty range now—too much for what cows I own. Anyhow, I use that north section to run mustangs in. It's a natural pasture for hosses, and they can't stray far off."

"Huh," growled the Emperor. "Gillette, I been tryin' to help yuh out, 'count of yore losin' Phil. And I must say Peggy is the purtiest girl I ever see, and if she'll have me, why all she's got to do is say the word."

"That's up to her," replied Gillette. "I 'preciate yore tryin' to help me, Aiken. Bein' lame cramps me terrible. The men yuh sent over ain't worth a lick. They're lazy and don't like hard work. I'll have to hire me some new ones or the ranch'll go to pot."

"I'll send yuh some Mexes," promised Aiken. "I wish yuh'd see eye to eye with me on the trade, though. I ain't the sort to take no for an answer, Gillette. Not for long, anyways."

Hatfield heard the cold menace in the Emperor's voice. No doubt David Gillette caught it, too. Aiken, overbearing and too powerful to be thwarted by a single rancher, dominated his Pecos empire.

"Why's Aiken want that north section so bad?" wondered the listening Ranger. "He borrowed cash from Gillette, but only enough to pay his gun-

nies for a few weeks. He'll need more pronto."

A short silence inside, then Gillette said, stubborn bitterness rising despite his crippled state:

"'Pears to me yuh're puttin' the screws on me, Aiken. Yuh agreed on paper that north range is mine, and I've paid yore taxes and been neighborly with yuh for the sake of peace. Phil wanted to buck yuh. Mebbe he was right. We still got friends round the country."

"It don't pay to go agin me," snapped Aiken. "Yuh do what I tell yuh and yuh'll be a lot happier."

A knock on the closed door came, interrupting them.

"Dinner's ready," Peggy's clear voice announced.

"We'll finish this later, in a day or two," Aiken said quickly. The Emperor's voice softened, as he spoke to the girl. "Well, Miss Peggy, yuh're purtier than any pitcher ever painted."

They all went to the rear of the house to eat, and Hatfield drifted back to the bunkhouse where food was being served to the hands.

If Aiken made any further attempts to force Gillette to transfer to him the disputed north section of the Square G, the Ranger was unable to hear them. The Emperor sat on the porch for a time, with Peggy, while John Hawk chatted with David Gillette, and young Frank practiced throwing a rope loop at a snubbing post.

At dark the Ring A outfit were back at the home ranch, Hatfield in the bunkhouse with many more gunnies. He wished he could learn the whole set-up, but knew he must move carefully.

LIGHTS had been out in the bunkhouse for two hours when Hatfield started awake. A sixth sense gave him warning, and he came fully alert, hand stealing to a gun which lay close by him. Then, from outside, he heard the distant hooting of an owl, once, twice, a pause, then two short ones.

The door at the end of the long bunkhouse opened quietly, and a huge, dark shape bulked there came in.

Marshall Aiken, the Emperor of the Pecos, tiptoed over to John Hawk's bunk and bent down to shake his lieutenant. Hatfield, feigning sleep, heard the low voices.

"Hey, Hawk, rouse up!"

"What's the hell's wrong?" demanded John Hawk.

"I just got the signal. The Guv'nor's waitin' for us. C'mon."

John Hawk rose hurriedly, strapped on his belt and guns, pulled on his boots and trailed Aiken outside.

"Huh," mused the Ranger, "this here Guv'nor must be somethin', routin' them two out at this time of night! Wonder if I can chance a peek?"

Snores of various calibres shook the building. Hatfield got up silently, put on boots, hat and guns, and stole to the door.

From the shadowed corner of the wall he saw Aiken and Hawk rapidly crossing an open stretch toward a stone springhouse near a rail fence which separated the main spread enclosure from a large pasture.

Just for life insurance, he located Goldy, grazing not far off in the big corral. He slapped his saddle on the sorrel, and led him outside the gate.

"Wait here, Goldy," he murmured.

Heading over toward the springhouse, he found he could not cut straight after Aiken and Hawk, since he would be exposed to easy view of the "Guv'nor", the owl-hooter so important that Hawk and the Emperor himself jumped to do his bidding.

He had to cross behind a stable, and slip around in front of the main house. Some tall oaks were on the north side of the house where he could conceal himself and approach quite near to the springhouse.

CHAPTER IX

Close Shave

UNABLE to guess what was occurring as he made these necessary moves, Jim Hatfield crept closer and closer, to hear what was said, and to identify the visitor.

Three shadowy figures stood on the far side of the stone hut. All the

Ranger could make out were indistinct blobs in the darkness. One must be Aiken; another John Hawk. The third was muffled in a black cloak, his face turned from Hatfield, as inch by inch he sought to shift within earshot.

Had he been able to hear the Guv'nor's words, however, Hatfield would have known that death was at his heels.

"How are yuh, my boy?" the man in black asked the Emperor.

"Fine, fine," Aiken replied, his tone respectful. "What's up, that yuh come over tonight, Guv'nor?"

"You must get ready, pronto, Marshall. Now's the time to strike. You savvy the plan I worked out for you?"

"Shore, Guv'nor. We're ready any time yuh give the word."

"Good boy. Hawk, it's vital no slip be made. Everything's arranged?"

"Yes, suh," growled John Hawk. "My men are set. We'll wipe out the whole damn crew."

"That'll finish it. There won't be any more strong fight against us. Not for a long while anyways."

"How about Simmons?" asked Aiken.

"General Simmons is dead."

"What!" exclaimed Aiken joyfully. "Who done it, Guv'nor?"

"Never mind. He's done for—that's the main thing. He was too damn clever for his own good, the old skunk. Now see here, I overheard somethin' mighty important, at Simmons'. There's a Texas Ranger operatin' in these parts, and he's across the Pecos right now, I reckon. Name's Hatfield, Jim Hatfield. Simmons called him Ranger, and yuh know the general sent word to Austin for help."

"A Ranger!" Aiken swore hotly.

"Damn his hide!" snarled Hawk. "What's this Ranger look like, Guv'nor?"

"He's over six feet, about Marshall's height, but not so beefy. Gray-green eyes, black hair, broad shoulders and slim waist. No whiskers. Watch his hands. They're slim, and he's fast as chain lightnin'—"

"My Gawd!" gasped Marshall Aiken. "It's him!"

"Who?" asked the Guv'nor.

"That new gunny I hired!"

"Yuh mean that Ranger Hatfield's right here on yore spread?" demanded the man in black harshly. "You fools, he'll learn everything!"

"He's here, all right," Hawk said grimly. "But he won't be for long."

"Kill him and be quick about it," ordered the Guv'nor. "Where is he now?"

"Snorin' in the bunkhouse," Aiken snapped.

"I hope yuh're right," the Guv'nor said dryly. "Go on—make sure of him. I believe he's the hombre that saved Purdue. He rode into Girvin a short while after Purdue escaped Hawk."

"Let's go," John Hawk ordered hoarsely, and drew a long bowie knife from his belt, its sharp blade glinting in the starlight. "I'll carve out his heart, damn him!"

The breed's Indian fury boiled. Aiken was in a killing mood, too.

"Wait a jiffy," commanded the Guv'nor. "The day'll be next Wednesday, so be set and ready."

"We'll be there," promised Aiken. "S'long, Guv'nor, see yuh then."

"*Adios*, boy."

THE Emperor of the Pecos and his terrible spy chief, John Hawk, started at high speed for the bunkhouse, murder in their hearts.

Pressed flat to the dirt at the base of a giant live-oak, its gnarled branches spreading a black cloak over him, Jim Hatfield froze as Marshall Aiken and Hawk suddenly hustled around the stone structure and headed for the bunkhouse.

"Now what's got 'em so excited?" he mused, ears wide.

A horse whinnied, back to the north, no doubt the mount belonging to the owl-hooter who had just had the conference with Aiken and Hawk. Hatfield placed the sound close to a tall black pine, where the rider must have left his horse before he climbed the fence into the Ring A yard.

Aiken and Hawk passed within twenty feet of Hatfield.

"That big jigger shore had me fooled!" he heard Hawk exclaim. "Lucky the Guv'nor warned us!"

"We gotta finish him pronto,"

growled Aiken. "One thing I hate is a Texas Ranger!"

They loped on toward the bunkhouse and Hatfield, warned now, started across the yard, meaning to fetch up at the horse corral and quietly get going before they discovered he was missing.

He glanced back at the springhouse, saw no one. The Guv'nor must be on his way. But he couldn't waste any seconds, and moved swiftly. A gun flashed from behind the springhouse, the bullet zipping within an inch of the Ranger.

He whirled, a long Colt jumping into his slim hand with the speed of magic, hammer spur back under thumb joint. He replied, chipping granite from the corner of the springhouse, spattering the face of his hidden foe.

Aiken and Hawk were at the bunkhouse, but at the sounds of shots they swung around and stared his way.

Hatfield retreated swiftly for the front of the big ranchhouse, shooting as he ran, to prevent the man who had spied him from taking too careful aim.

"He's gone, Hawk!" he heard Marshall Aiken bellow.

John Hawk had started toward the flashes of Hatfield's gun, visible in the night.

"He's a spy, a Ranger spy!" the Hawk was shrieking. "Everybody out, boys! Hustle! Get Sonora Jim!"

Two hundred gunnies leaped to arms, crowding out of the long bunkhouse. Guns, pistols and rifles were snatched up, and the fighting men hired by the Ring A rapidly went into action.

Hatfield, hidden by the bulk of the great ranchhouse, raised a shrill whistling. Both Colts filled and in his hands, he started away as the army of killers surged across the yard.

Their bullets were hunting him, blindly as yet, for he was still out of sight, except to the man behind the stone springhouse.

The Ranger saw the van of the gunnies coming around the house, and his Colts blasted them, his accurate aim unshaken by his peril.

He could hear leaden pellets whistling in the air, thudding in the ground around him, but it did not disturb his

With the rope under Aiken's arm, Hatfield shinnied to the cliff top (Chap. XVII)

coolness. Three of the gunmen in front fell, bitten by his slugs, and he took shelter behind a thick tree trunk and began shooting in earnest.

The fury of the Ranger Colts stopped the charge. But only for moments.

"Go get him, damn yore hides!" he heard Hawk shrieking. "What yuh think yuh're paid for? Kill him!"

"Charge him, boys!" cried Aiken.

THE shrill blasts of Hatfield's whistling punctuated the heavy gunfire. Down on one knee, bobbing out to rip them with bullets, the Texas Ranger appalled them by his terriffic fighting power. Bunched as they were, he hardly needed to take aim to score hits. One bullet would tear through an arm or leg and strike a second gunny.

But a second gang came flying around another side of the great house, guns blazing in the darkness, warwhoops rising high. The first group started at him again, picking up momentum. He had to pause to throw fresh shells into his emptied revolvers.

"C'mon, Goldy!" muttered the tall Ranger, as he prepared to sell his life dearly.

A shrill whinny rang out, and his pulses quickened. He put all his attention on killers coming around the house to divert them, for he saw Goldy galloping at full-tilt his way. The golden horse had heard Hatfield's call, but it had taken him precious minutes to come up, for he was too wary to approach close to the strange gunnies.

There were far too many of them for Hatfield to handle alone, and all he could hope for was to delay them for the time needed. He sang out to the big sorrel, whose tail and mane flew with the wind of his speed.

"This way, boy!" he roared.

Flashes, blue-yellow in the night, the constant explosions of heavy weapons, drifting clouds of powdersmoke, made the Ring A spread a battlefield.

A slug kissed the Ranger's Stetson crown, passed through the felt. Another ricocheted on a rock and tore a hole in his sleeve, but did not damage him.

Goldy, unafraid of gunfire, knew how to handle himself in a scrap. The sorrel zigzagged as he moved, then suddenly turned and spurted over toward the big tree which was sheltering the Ranger.

Hatfield hastily pouched his Colts and seized the flying sorrel's mane in one hand and made Goldy's back, clinching his strong knees about the gelding's heaving ribs. Settling in his saddle, a prayer of thankfulness was in his heart that he had taken the precaution to slap leather on the sorrel and have him ready.

"Now run!" grunted the Ranger.

He pressed low over the golden horse's back, and Goldy dashed ahead. A guard was at the gates, waiting for them. Hatfield saw the dark figure, saw the glint of the rising pistol.

A dig in the ribs sent Goldy veering away. The Ranger whipped a Colt out and fired three quick ones that bowled the sentry head over heels, his revolver banging harmlessly in the air.

He put the sorrel straight at the fence, and Goldy sailed high, cleared it, and landed on the other side.

Aiken saw the strategic error they had made. They had believed the Ranger would not be able to reach his horse.

"Get back and mount, pronto!" roared the Emperor. "A thousand dollars to the man who fetches in his scalp!"

A final burst of heavy gunfire finished the first phase of the attempt to kill Jim Hatfield, which he had prevented by his alert skill.

Swinging, the gunnies rushed for corrals to seize broncs. Some mounted bareback, not pausing to saddle up, but others slapped on hulls, cinched up, anticipating a long run, for the golden sorrel showed a speed almost incredible.

Hatfield had a good start and, keeping his Colts filled and ready, gave Goldy his head, riding along a dirt trail that ran sharply into the winding wagon road.

"Reckon we'll head for Girvin," he muttered, looking back over his shoulder.

The wind whistled shrilly past his ears with the flying sorrel's pace. Half a dozen of Hawk's gunnies swept from

the open gate and roared after him.

In the night, shod hoofs struck fire from flinty rocks in the trail. Hatfield settled down to a steady gait.

"I wonder who that Guv'nor hombre can be!" he mused. "And how he savvies I'm a Ranger. Only place he could've learned that would've been by listenin' outside General Simmons' winder in Girvin. That moccasin track may give him away yet. 'Twas the same as the one where I picked up the bead!"

Such beads were usually strung on a piece of thread or hide strip. If broken, beads would keep working off.

The time for thought would come, but now he must put all his energy into shaking off the minions of the Emperor, urged on by Hawk.

A couple of faster mustangs, giving everything they had, drew up on Goldy. The Ranger was holding in a bit so the sorrel wouldn't run himself ragged. A bullet whistled too close for comfort to Hatfield's ear, and he swung, fired back a cylinder of slugs.

One of the two flew from his saddle as though snatched by a giant hand. The other, catching the ominous whine of lead about his head, slowed and dropped back among the bunch.

The range was too great for any of them to hope to hit him, save by a lucky shot. They kept letting go with their Colts, but the tall Ranger's guns were respected by them, and none wished to draw up on him without full support.

For a perilous hour the golden sorrel's steady gallop kept on rhythmically. The pursuers were scattered along for a mile to the rear, but doggedly never let up.

"Reckon Aiken figgers on ridin' me down," muttered Hatfield. "Hmm, I'd like to git a fair crack at that Hawk snake!"

He needed time to cross the Pecos, could not afford to let them catch him in the water. Murderous hearts, filled with fury because of his triumphs over them, burned to see the finish of the Texas Ranger.

On and on, under the stars, the sorrel's hoofs slapping on the uneven road, galloped Jim Hatfield, running before the wrath of his foes.

A slip, a wrenched tendon in Goldy's leg, or a lucky pellet of lead would spell death. Death not only for the great Ranger, but for the brave men collected in Girvin by General Drew Simmons, who had given his life to the cause of justice and Texas.

CHAPTER X

Accusation and Confirmation

LEN PURDUE had been sorry to see his new friend leave Girvin. He watched the tall man disappear, then had gone and found a bite to eat. It was nearly morning; no use to return to bed.

He hung around until the sun bathed the plaza and the settlement buildings with yellow light.

The murder of General Drew Simmons was upon every man's tongue, and the fighters the old Texan had welded together into an army to force out the Emperor of the Pecos collected that morning to listen to Colonel Val Tydings and Mayor Abe Werner. Tydings was a fighting man, too, and proceeded to rally them.

Werner seemed in a bad humor, glum and silent. The finding of one of his coat buttons outside Simmons' window, while it hadn't directed much suspicion against the mayor, evidently troubled Werner himself. There was a fresh bruise, Purdue noted, on the bony-faced mayor's forehead.

"You know the general's plans, boys," Tydings told them grimly. "He wouldn't want us to quit. Aiken must be made to pay for all the wrongs he's done us."

Len Purdue lounged around, ready to start for the Ring A and fight when the word came. They needed more arms and ammunition, and good strategy to take such a big gang in its stronghold.

While Colonel Tydings was busy, talking with some of his lieutenants, the big, bearded Dan Chock, who had been a friend of Drew Simmons and active the night before when they had

accused Jim Hatfield of the killing, came hustling up. He was dragging a small, shrinking man with a cherry-red nose and pale hair.

"Hey, Colonel!" Chock bawled excitedly. "Listen to what Rabbit has to say!"

"Rabbit" Withers was one of the town loafers. Now and then he worked in the grocery store, but usually was to be found bumming drinks at the saloons. He had a weak chin and a sharp nose. Greenish eyes blinked nervously as the heavy-handed Chock literally heaved him through the air and held him up before Tydings.

Rabbit's teeth chattered violently as the colonel frowned upon him sternly. His clothes were old and dirty. Corduroy pants were tucked into worn boots, and he wore a ragged blue shirt and straw hat discarded by its former owner.

"Aw, cut it out, Dan," begged Rabbit Withers. "I dunno nothin'."

"Yes, yuh do," insisted Chock, shaking him. "Tell the colonel what yuh told me when I bought yuh a drink jest now. C'mon, talk! Pronto!" He shook Rabbit until the little man's bones rattled.

"Hurry, Withers, if you've anything to tell me," commanded Colonel Val Tydings. "I'm a busy man this morning."

Rabbit blinked, licked his lips apprehensively.

"He—he'll kill me," he whined. "I'm scared."

"You needn't be," Tydings replied. "We'll protect you, Rabbit."

Rabbit gulped. The forceful Chock had him in an iron grip, and the colonel's strong eyes bored to his shrinking soul.

"Don't let him get me, now," he quavered. "Yuh promised."

"Yes, yes. What is it?"

"Well—yuh shore yuh won't let him kill me if I tell? Well, I—I—I was in my shack—that's behind the general's, yuh savvy—last night."

"Full of red-eye, as usual," a citizen interpolated, and a chuckle ran through the crowd.

"Mebbe," admitted Rabbit Withers. "Jest the same I could hear, and I could see, too." He blinked apprehensive eyes over the gathering, and seemed reassured. "I heard shots and yells, and I gets up and peeks out, careful-like of course, so's not to draw no lead. I see a man standing outside the general's back winder, a-shootin' and stompin' there."

ABE WERNER suddenly livened up.

"What'd this man look like, Rabbit?"

"He was one great big feller. I seen him against the lighted winder, though right soon out goes the lamp. He runs hell-for-leather up Tin Can Alley, then comes a-howlin' back, and—well, I reckon I had enough red-eye in me to perk me up, for I drawed my pistol and shot one at him."

"You?" demanded Tydings unbelievingly. "You fired at the assassin?"

"Yes, suh. I wouldn't have if I'd been sober, but I'd had plenty. I think I hit him, too, in the back, for he throws up his head like a busted cayuse and nearly goes down. Then he jumps up and runs toward the street, and Dan Chock rushes in with you folks.

"H'm," growled Tydings, his face stern. "A strange story, Rabbit. Why didn't you tell us this last night, while we were investigating?"

Rabbit Withers shrugged. "I made up my mind to keep shut," he answered sullenly. "I didn't like that big jigger's looks a-tall, and I still feel the same. But wantin' a drink mighty bad, I done told some of it to Dan and he drug me over here."

"You should have come forward at once, Withers," Tydings snapped severely. "You're a fool."

"Yes, suh. I reckon I am."

Len Purdue's head swam, as he realized the full import of Rabbit Withers' confession. Although Jim Hastings—as he knew the man who had snatched him from death—had made a deep impression upon him, this fresh evidence turned suspicion instantly upon the stranger.

"Could yuh point out the hombre yuh took a shot at?" Werner asked.

Withers nodded. "Yeah, 'cause I kept on peekin' and seen all that happened later. You fellers come along,

and the colonel, too, and I heard yuh threatenin' to lynch that big jigger. But he talked yuh outa it somehow, for he was let go."

Dumfounded silence fell upon the men of Girvin. That tall fellow who had been creased across the back muscles had made fools of them. He had shot General Drew Simmons, had run out, fired some bullets through the window, and had feigned to be pursuing the killer and—

"Where's that Hastings?" cried Tydings, and the demand was echoed through the crowd.

Len Purdue, who had lied to save his friend, was flabbergasted. As they recalled what he had told them, accusing looks, filled with suspicion, were cast at the tall young waddy.

"Mebbe I was wrong, boys," muttered Purdue. "I was shore I saw a rider hittin' off. Jim Hastin's left town this mornin', before it was light. Killers come to my shack and tried to finish us off, as you know, and Hastings hit outa town. Yuh can't think I'm guilty of anything wrong, or I would've gone with him."

"Yeah, yuh're okay, Purdue," Dan Chock finally growled. "It's that big jigger. He fooled smarter folks than me'n you."

"His runnin' away cinches it," declared "Slim" Orville, tall and lean, with lantern jaw and bald dome.

"He must be a spy for Marshall Aiken!" cried Abe Werner. "An underhand, night-crawlin' drygulcher who killed the gen'ral and tried to lay it on me by droppin' that button! And if yuh ask me, he ain't far away from Girvin right now."

"What makes you think so?" demanded Colonel Tydings.

"Huh! See this bump on my head? I kept quiet about it, but I took it last night. Couldn't sleep, thinkin' of what'd happened, and somebody tried to creep up on me and do me in. I got this wound when I run out and hit the edge of the door. But when I meet him, I'll savvy him, damn his hide."

"How so?"

Werner shrugged. "I got an idea," he said cryptically.

LEN PURDUE still couldn't believe it.

"But if he is an Aiken man, Colonel, why'd he keep 'em from killin' me?"

Val Tydings lifted an eyebrow. "I don't know, unless it was a clever trick to use you later on for something more important, Purdue."

Sadly Len stuck around, trying to figure it out. He kept thinking of Peggy Gillette, hungered for another sight of her.

"But Aiken has the inside track," he mourned unhappily.

That night he rode to thick chaparral south of Girvin, rolled in his blanket under the stars.

"Why did Jim save me?" he kept asking himself, over and over. It was a muddle to him.

With the fresh, aromatic air of morning in his lungs, Len Purdue came to a decision.

"We'll go over there," he told the black mare, "and I'll tell her all there is to know about Aiken. She oughta savvy about her brother and mine and everything. I can't believe she'd cotton to such a man."

He had been eating his heart out to see Peggy, ever since he had been run off the Square G, though he tried to make himself believe that his only purpose for staying in the Pecos country now was to clear up the murder of his brother and Peggy Gillette's brother Phillip. That was of vital importance, of course—but so was Peggy.

He saddled up the black mare, and rode determinedly for the crossing.

But once over the deep river in its wild canyon, Purdue rode with Indian caution. Once an old-timer had shown his how to proceed in hostile country, hiding his own trail as far as he could, and making sure he wasn't being followed, and he was following those instructions now.

He found a deer track that ran close to the Pecos, and kept on that instead of the main way, where he might bump into the minions of Marshall Aiken.

It was afternoon when he came upon the valley in which stood the Square G ranchhouse. As the stream which ran through it approached its confluence with the sombre Pecos, the valley

narrowed to a canyon which blocked further progress in that direction.

Swinging around, he began picking a slow route through dense bush lining the ravine, and after a couple of miles, he could see, off in the distance, the buildings of the Gillette ranch.

Keen eyes narrowed against the brilliant sunlight, he stared down at the home of the girl he had fallen in love with, and who, unhappily for Len Purdue, was desired by Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos.

Coming up closer, Purdue saw horsemen riding down the valley toward the ranch. He dismounted and, going out on a red bluff, lay flat and watched.

"That's Aiken," he growled, and anger flared hot in his heart.

He saw the sinister Hawk, too, and then his eyes traveled through the gunny band. A figure he knew made him gasp. It was Jim Hastings!

"Yeah, he's ridin' for Aiken," growled Purdue. "I got to believe it now!"

Rabbit Withers' story was confirmed, and Purdue was stricken with a sickening misery.

He lay up there, watching. It was an hour before Aiken and Hawk emerged and, mounting, rode away with their fighting men, Jim among them.

But from his eyrie young Purdue could see figures around the Square G, in black hats. They were hands placed there by Aiken, and he couldn't walk into their clutches.

"Sooner or later," he thought, "she'll come out, where I can talk to her alone. I'll wait."

However, the dark came without him seeing Peggy Gillette, and Len Purdue slept through the night, camped in the bush, back from the valley rim.

CHAPTER XI

Capture

BROAD daylight had come when Purdue woke up, and someone was whistling not far away. On the alert for enemies, he arose and tiptoed toward the sound.

He caught sight of a man bending down among upheaved rocks, thickly overgrown with brush. Through a vista in the chaparral, Purdue observed him.

Creeping closer, he saw the man straighten, and when he turned around, Purdue recognized Frank Gillette, Peggy's kid brother. The youth's Stetson was shoved back on his brown-haired head, and he whistled with the carefree abandon of youth.

"What's he got in his hand?" muttered Len, catching the shine of something Frank had picked up from the thick grass and was turning over and over in his palm.

Purdue had liked Frank, and was sure he could trust him. Frank's saddled horse stood back a distance from the young fellow. The mount scented Purdue's mare and whinnied. Frank swung around. Len rose up.

"Howdy, Frank," he said.

Young Gillette started, but grinned as he recognized Purdue.

"Yuh snuk up on me," he remarked.

"What yuh got there?" asked Purdue.

"It's a busted watch. I picked it up close to the cave entrance."

"There's a cave in there?"

"Shore. I been in it, but not lately. There's signs somebody's been around, though."

Purdue stretched his neck to look at the big silver watch which Frank had found. One edge was out of shape, and the crystal was cracked. He gasped with stunned surprise. He knew that timepiece!

"Gimme it," he cried. "That was my dad's, Frank!"

"Yore dad's? What was he doin' here?"

"He wasn't here. But my brother Harry always toted it, after dad died. Lookit the initials, 'HCP.'"

Purdue turned the watch over and over. His mouth worked and cold sweat came out on his brow, as the full force of this remembrance of his elder brother hit him.

"Harry musta dropped it," said Frank.

"Huh! It was shot outa his pocket, I'd say. Where was his body found?"

"Oh, couple miles north of here, along with Phil's."

"They were shot here, and toted off," growled Purdue. "The bullet tore through Harry's back, knocked the watch out. Let's look around."

There were footprints in softer spots, but much sign had been effaced. However, Purdue found a chunk of lead he figured was from a rifle, plastered on a protruding rock near the spot where Frank had picked up the watch.

"Ain't no doubt Harry was shot while he was stoopin' over," growled Purdue. "They got yore brother at the same time."

"It's all mighty queer. This is our range, and why anybody'd wanta kill pore Phil, I dunno. Aiken says it was men from Girvin."

"Aiken's a damn' liar!"

Purdue took in some scratches and digs on the rocks, while Frank pointed out the black entry to the cave. The hole was not large, but when Purdue crawled through he found that the chamber widened. He struck matches, but after a time he and Frank found themselves blocked by a pile of rocks, and turned back to the sunlight.

"Don't let Aiken and Hawk know I been around, Frank," Purdue cautioned. "They're gunnin' for me. I reckon Aiken's got men at yore house, ain't he?"

"Yeah, helpin' us out, but they're a lazy crew. Good for nothin'."

"I'm mighty anxious to talk to yore sister. Yuh s'pose if I waited down the valley trail, yuh could get her to come out and see me?"

"Guess so. C'mon."

An hour later Purdue rose up from his place of concealment, and Peggy Gillette, her face pale and filled with trouble, dismounted from her white horse.

"Why are you here?" she asked quickly. "You shouldn't have come. It's too dangerous."

"I had to see yuh," he said humbly.

The girl was nervous, as she looked into the tall young waddy's eyes. The scent of the wildflowers and chaparral was sweet on the morning breeze, the chirp of birds in their ears.

"Miss Peggy," Len said, "I can't put yuh outa my mind. That's the honest truth."

He didn't know how it happened—nor did she. But the next instant he had suddenly gathered her in his arms and was kissing her. For a moment while the world stood still, her warm lips returned his kiss. Then she pushed him away.

"You mustn't ever do that again," she said firmly. "Never, do you hear?"

"But I love yuh, Peggy! I love yuh, I tell yuh—"

She began to sob, face in her hands, and Purdue was all contrition. The metallic click of a cocking gun brought him to a sudden realization of danger.

"Throw up yore paws!" a cold voice snapped.

John Hawk, a wraith gliding through the chaparral, was right behind Purdue, a rifle held short and ready in his bony hands.

Somebody else came running up, and the pinned waddy saw it was Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos.

[*Turn page*]

"Yuh got him, Hawk?" cried Aiken.

"Not the one we're after," growled Hawk, "but he'll do, Boss." A fierce glow came into the breed's flat-black eyes. "I know'd I'd take yuh, agin, Purdue. This time yuh won't get away."

"Peggy," bawled Aiken. "What yuh doin' up here with this crowbait?"

Red death was upon Purdue, captive of the Emperor of the Pecos. . . .

* * * *

The golden sorrel did not fail Jim Hatfield, did not make that slip which would have spelled violent death to the Texas Ranger who was bucking the all-powerful legions of Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos.

Goldy sped on, warm lather coming out on his buckskin hide, mane and tail swishing in the wind as they led the Ring A gunnies a mad chase.

Dust beat into the night air, drummed up by hundreds of hoofs. Shots, the red flashes of the explosions, and war-whoops threatening what would happen when the furious Ring A came up with their arch-enemy, mingled in a horrid din.

Coolly the Ranger rode, keeping them at a respectful distance with his mighty Colts. He would tire them, then elude them.

"Reckon they'll figger I'm headin' straight to Girvin crossin'," he mused, "so they'll ride there even if I leave 'em behind."

He needed darkness in which to shake them off, so low over Goldy, he crooned words of encouragement.

"Show 'em what runnin' means, boy," he told the sorrel, and with a snort, the great horse added another drive to his pace and began pulling away.

Spurs were being cruelly gouged into sweated mustang flanks behind the Ranger, quirts tattooing hides, as Hawk and Aiken roared to their gunmen to stay up with the man out front.

BUT it was impossible. Inexorably Goldy gained yard after yard, and the horsemen behind, stringing out again, howled with baffled anger as they saw the gelding leaving them, growing indistinct in the dimness.

Swinging a wide curve, the Ranger glanced back. The van was still in the distance. Hatfield jerked his right rein, and Goldy veered. Hatfield's tall body leaned far to the side as they made the turn onto a narrow side trail.

"It'll take 'em a few minutes to figger that out, and some of 'em'll stick on the road," he informed the sorrel, his companion on so many missions.

Pushing south, he swung off the trail, and took to another of the narrow deer trails. Enveloped in high mesquite, with thorns brushing leather and hide, he allowed Goldy to ease down and regain his wind, for it had been a terrific gallop.

Guns freshly loaded and holstered, the Ranger kept his ears open for sounds of pursuit. Aiken and John Hawk would not give up.

In front of him as he neared the Pecos, impassable save at certain fords, he saw a streak of lighter sky on the horizon, presaging the new day. Soon it would be easier to spot a fugitive, even though hidden in the chaparral. Keen eyes from high points might note the winging away of birds from a horseman's path, or rising dust, even the glint of sun scintillating on metal accoutrements.

As the light grew, it found the tall Ranger, dust-covered, with chin strap tight under his grim jaw, pushing up along a ridge that swung over toward the Pecos.

"Must be nearin' that Square G setup, where Purdue's girl lives," he muttered, eyes sweeping the valley.

He started, turned in his saddle as he reined in the sorrel, for he caught a sign of dust rising in the forested gap to one side.

"Huh! They've short-cut me. Must be headin' for the ford below. That'll be the Hawk. He's got too much Injun in him to be fooled for long!"

He looked behind, and from that direction, though farther off, dust also was visible.

"Tryin' to pocket us," he told Goldy.

Back in the mesquite on the ridge, he could glimpse speeding horsemen, quirting and spurring full-tilt.

"I savvy! If they cover the Square G, they'll have me! That barranca'll cut me off."

He calculated the chances of beating them to the pass, but shook his head.

"Quicker me'n Hawk have a settlin'," he thought, "the easier it'll be! That breed's too all-fired smart, and he savvies these trails better'n I do!"

Hidden from below, in case they should look his way, he lost sight of Hawk, Aiken and the score of gunnies accompanying them, as they swung in the direction of the Gillette's Square G ranch.

The sun was reddening the eastern horizon as the tall Ranger hunted back with his slitted, gray-green eyes. Black specks winged up in the sky, and he watched, knowing them to be crows. By their movements he could follow the progress of riders, split off from the bunch slowly approaching his position. They had picked up his direct trail and, now that it was light, could move faster.

He was stopped from further progress toward the fords unless he chose to expose himself and start the run again. He might head west, but he did not fancy a long, useless, roundabout ride that might occupy a couple of days. He was in a hurry to reach Girvin and rally the fighting men there.

HE PIVOTED Goldy and cut for the point where he had noted the split of the northern bunch, and rode rapidly at an angle to the approaching gunnies. Not yet had they seen him, but they would pick up his sign.

It was tough going in spots, but he pushed the golden gelding relentlessly on, finally coming on a narrow path that wound for the Pecos. It was little used, overgrown with thorned bush, but freshly broken branches showed that men had just come through. He could read that from indentations in softer spots, too.

"Must be a way over here," he deduced.

He whispered to the sorrel, patting the arched neck, and as they neared the river, Goldy gave him warning, softly sniffing, rippling his hide.

Jim Hatfield dismounted, led the horse into the bush, and with his rifle in his hands, stole toward the deep canyon.

The whiff of cigarette smoke came to his sensitive nostrils. Crouching low, he edged in, and saw four horses, bleeding from spur and quirt marks, heavily lathered, standing with drooped heads, reins on the ground. As the Ranger crept on, he heard a low murmur of voices.

Through a narrow gap in the chaparral, he recognized Shorty, one of the Ring A lieutenants, his vicious face set as he drew on a brown-paper cigarette, squatted with his bowlegs under him. Three gunnies were in the group with Shorty, covering this approach to the river.

"The big skunk ain't likely to head this-a-way," he heard Shorty growl to the others. "He's gone further south. They'll pick him up near the Square G shore."

CHAPTER XII

Ranger Alone

QUICKLY Hatfield's rifle came up to the shoulder. Speed was essential, for he needed the start to make the dangerous crossing of the Pecos. The canyon was just ahead, and he could see the steplike path dropping into it. A horse could get down there, if properly led, and he could hear the purring of the rapids funneling up from the rocky walls.

The cluck-cluck of the cocking carbine was followed by the steely voice of the Ranger.

"Rise up, gents, and unbuckle yore gun-belts!"

With a violent start, the four realized their quarry was upon them. The hunted had become the hunter, and they were trapped. Two quickly reached, but Shorty and the man between the bowlegged devil and Hatfield elected to fight it out.

Hatfield's rifle exploded with a whiplike snap. Shorty's mate, his Colt half up, threw back his head. His pistol went off, but the slug burrowed into the earth. As he crashed, the breath of time gave Shorty his chance. The bowlegged lieutenant of the Ring A

snapped a bullet at Hatfield with terrific speed, guessing his position by the Winchester's sound. The leaden pellet tore a chunk from the Ranger's Stetson crown.

Before Shorty could let go again, however, the carbine swung and cut him down. His arm relaxed, his knees buckled, and a blue spot showed between the hard, vicious eyes. Bowlegs no longer holding him up, Shorty folded beside the corpse of his pard.

"Don't—don't shoot!" gasped a third man. "We quit!"

His partner's teeth were chattering as he tried to beg off, too.

Leaping to his feet, the Ranger, eyes cold as ice, leaped toward them, carbine held short in his hands, finger through the trigger guard.

He knew that the shooting would be heard by other hunting parties, that they would converge swiftly upon the spot.

"Unbuckle and drop, I said!" he snarled.

Scared eyes blinked as they obeyed, always watching the grim face of the big fighting man. Their heavy belts, loops shining with .45 shells and holsters full of guns, dropped around their booted feet, and they stepped away at the Ranger's command.

He whistled, and Goldy came trotting up to him.

"Get goin'!" he snapped. "Pronto! Lead my hoss down to the river."

One seized the sorrel's reins, and slid over the brink. The other followed, while the tall man came last, covering them with his steady weapon.

It was a difficult descent, down along narrow rock ledges where the sorrel's footing was precarious, but at last Goldy stood hock-deep in the Pecos.

"Swim across," Hatfield ordered. "I'll kill yuh if yuh try any tricks."

"But, mister, we'll likely drown in them rapids below, without a hoss to help us!" wailed one.

"Dry up!"

Hatfield forced them into the water at carbine point, and they waded out, began to swim, while the Ranger mounted and started the sorrel over. With the strong horse, he could make better time and not be carried down so far, and he hit the opposite bank while the gunnies were still in the water, near the rock-crusted rapids.

They just managed to make it, clinging to a rock above the narrowing of the canyon like drowned rats, as he led the sorrel up the steep bank.

HE REACHED the top in the nick of time. Shouts and shots sounded from across the deep canyon, and as he rode off a whole gang of the Hawk's gunnies were coming hell-for-leather along the trail.

With a laugh, he spurred full-tilt away, for Girvin town. . . .

The sun was yellow and hot as he came to the outskirts of the settlement. He could see the alleys, piled with tin cans that had been thrown out back doors, and mongrel dogs, chickens and pigs. Children were playing, and along Main Street a number of men were visible on the plaza.

Jim Hatfield slowed Goldy, walking the sorrel between the scattered houses toward the center of the town. A man on a chestnut horse rode out from between two cabins, and pulled up short as he saw the tall Ranger.

It was Dan Chock, the big, bearded man.

"Howdy, Chock," Hatfield called.

To his amazement, Chock uttered a war-whoop and dug for his Colt. He was in his saddle, and luckily the chestnut jumped at the rider's yell, so that Chock's bullet whirled wide of Hatfield, singing like a giant wasp past his ear.

"Yuh fool, hold it!" roared Hatfield.

"Hey, Colonel Tydings — Mayor Werner! Here he is!" bellowed Dan Chock, and sought to control the pirouetting horse so he could kill the tall man. "C'mon boy, take him!"

His pistol flashing out, his lips straight in a grim line, Hatfield drove Goldy in, covering the yards between Chock and himself in a jiffy. Chock, however, had managed to get control over his mount and again was taking aim at Hatfield, who saw the red light of death in the husky citizen's fierce eyes.

He had to fire, and quickly, to save himself. Chock's face was blazing red, his black beard bristling in fury at

Hawk's black-furred Stetson fell from his head as he folded up (Chap. XXII)

sight of the tall Texas Ranger.

Hatfield's big Colt roared. Chock's gun flew from his hand, and he let out a yelp of anguish. His fingers were cut and stung, and he shook his paining arm, while the chestnut reared on his hind legs, snorting and squealing in terror.

Hatfield grabbed at the giant citizen's reins, jerked down the chestnut's head.

"I didn't want to hurt yuh, Chock," he said quickly. "Why did yuh fire on me?"

"Yuh can't scare me!" shrieked Chock. "Go on and shoot! Yuh dirty killer, we're onto yore tricks! Yuh killed the general! Rabbit Withers seen yuh do it! Everybody's out to get yore hide, and the colonel'll see to it yuh're took!"

"Yuh're loco! I told yuh I didn't shoot Simmons. He was a friend of mine. Where's Purdue? He'll tell yuh—"

"Purdue's left! He won't back yuh no more!" Chock cursed him furiously.

Deep creases between his gray-green eyes, Hatfield looked toward the plaza. Men had heard the shooting, and Chock's yells, and were already starting his way, grabbing up rifles and Colts.

"The fools," muttered the Ranger.

For some reason the town had turned violently against him. The very people he sought to assist were bent on killing him.

He knew the wild hearts of such men. They would shoot first and ask questions later. They were sure of his guilt now.

"Rabbit Withers spotted yuh," shouted Chock, "and yuh was seen ridin' with Aiken's gang!"

BULLETS began singing over Hatfield's head, though with Chock so close they couldn't blast him straight without endangering Dan. Some came on foot, others leaped on horses, spurring down the plaza.

Hatfield had only a breath in which to figure.

He had not expected this sort of welcome.

"Now listen, Chock—" he began.

But Dan Chock, as Hatfield had glanced away from him, had thought he saw his chance. The big man knocked up the Ranger's right arm with a quick flip of his uninjured hand, and threw both arms around Hatfield, half dragging the Texas Ranger from his leather.

"I got him, boys!" shrieked Chock. "He'll stretch hemp this mornin'!"

Hatfield's knees pressed the sorrel, and Goldy jerked back and away. The sudden, unexpected move dragged Chock off the chestnut, and the swinging of the Ranger's body wrenched his right arm free as Chock hung on, seeking to pull him to earth.

The van of the citizens was coming hell-for-leather. He had to act fast, so cracked his Colt barrel hard on Chock's head.

Chock's grip relaxed, and he slid down, bounced off the leather-tapped stirrup. He hit dust, lying quiet.

Whirling, Hatfield rode out of Girvin, while bullets whistled about him, snapping at his Stetson and leather. Whoops of anger punctuated the din, and the dry dust rose up into clouds.

Pandemonium reigned in Girvin while Hatfield, aware they would fill him full of lead before they would listen to him, galloped away. He doubted if they would now believe he was a Ranger.

For miles they followed, spending their energy in an effort to overtake the golden sorrel. A dozen, on fast horses, doggedly kept running after him, with Girvin far behind. They clung to his trail, shooting whenever they came within range.

It was not until the sun dropped behind the blue mountains across the Pecos that this citizen band gave up, and the fagged sorrel, dust-coated and wet, could slow and manage to regain some wind.

"Looks like we're all alone, Goldy," the Ranger muttered, wiping alkali from his eyes.

The thing to do was sleep, and Hatfield unsaddled the sorrel and let him roll.

A spring furnished water, and the Ranger wrapped in his blanket to forget it all in much needed rest.

THE
fetch
freshed,
ting his
bag, he
beard stu
up, becom
His back w
he felt fin
Goldy
groomin
Ranger
Pecos.
Marshal
"Hav
he told
hey s

dist
rise
Gill tte.
She wa
her white
face was i
dainty figur
were shakin
"Hey, Sis,
A call wa
boyish voice.

one of 'em!" called back the gunny addressed.

John Hawk, too, overheard, and the lean breed swung swiftly around in his saddle.

"Quiet, back there," he called back. "Yuh wanta warn everybody? Keep yore lips buttoned, yuh fools."

Marshall Aiken rode with a bodyguard of six big gunmen.

When they had all passed his vantage point, Hatfield crept back to the sorrel, mounted, and rode up near the stone springhouse where he had glimpsed the muffled, cloaked Guv'nor the night they had discovered his identity and sought to slay him.

"Now's the chance to git Purdue, but it'll hafta be fast," he muttered, searching the ranch with his keen eyes. "I can't lose sight of that gang!"

For he deducted they were riding to that "massacre" of which he had heard before—the massacre of Colonel Val Tydings and his men!

The first thing he did, after leaving Goldy hidden, was to take his lariat and rope a bronc from the great enclosed pasture. Rope bridles were hanging handy on the top rail, and he slid one over the animal's head, leaving him handily tethered.

The Ring A had quieted down, and he could see no men moving. Lights were out, save for a lamp that burned in the big house. However, as he went through the fence and scuttled in the dense shadows, he caught the red glow of a cigarette at the front of Len Purdue's prison hut.

A guard was sitting there, shoulders to the log wall.

Hatfield crept to the back of the small shack, and around it until he could, as he crouched frozen, almost hear the breathing of the sentry.

He tensed for a spring. Just as he jumped, long Colt barrel up, the gunny happened to turn and look full at him.

"Hey!"

With a rising yell, the guard sought to grab up his rifle. The Ranger landed, and the gunny grunted as he was knocked flat, though he managed to duck the full force of the descending steel cylinder.

"Help! Help!"

The shrill cry rang out, and the Texas Ranger cursed, knowing it would bring the home gang upon him within a minute. He got his man by the throat, and banged his head against the bottom log, swiftly disposing of him. Leaping to his feet, he threw a mighty shoulder against the stout oak door. He burst it in, but the padlock chain held.

"Purdue!" he cried.

To his relief, the waddy replied.

"Yeah? Who is it?"

"It's Jim! I'm takin' yuh out, pronto! Look out, I'm goin' to shoot the lock off."

He placed his Colt muzzle close to the big padlock, and the bullet ripped it off. Shouts of alarm were rising in the bunkhouse where Aiken's home guard was turning in.

Hatfield kicked the door open and saw Len Purdue. The tall cowboy stood there with his hands shackled to the wall.

"Jim!" he growled. "I don't savvy. What is this, a trick?"

"Trick? Yuh'll soon find out if they make the door before we're clear!"

The chain was fastened to a staple driven deep into the wall. Hatfield had to shoot again to break a link, in order to free Len.

"Outside, quick!" he snapped, shoving the waddy before him. "There's a hoss waitin' for yuh at the northwest corner of the main pasture. Run for it, I'll cover yuh."

"Stop! Who the hell's that?"

The bellow came from an advance gunny who tore from the bunkhouse, a shotgun in his hands.

CHAPTER XIV

A Change of Heart

MOVING figures emerged from the prison hut, and the gunny guessed it was an escape. Throwing up his gun, he let go. The scattering pellets peppered the Ranger and Purdue, stinging, some biting into the flesh.

The wounds, however, were not deep.

"Lucky that ain't buckshot!" Hatfield muttered. For luckily the shotgun

had been loaded for birds, or it would have been a more serious matter.

His Colt rose and boomed, and the shotgun artist had no chance to let go his second barrel. Three more men, pistols in hand, appeared, and started to shoot in his direction, but he had made the corner and got the thick-walled log hut between his hide and them. Their bullets only tore off splinters or sang past him in the air.

A couple of well placed slugs sent them reeling back for the shelter of the door, as more of their pards sought to rush out. In the brief confusion, Hatfield ran full speed along the wall of the hut, passed the smokehouse, and crossed the space to the pasture fence. Once he leaped this, they had to move well out from the bunkhouse before they could see him.

Their shouts and the explosions as they let go at vague objects, a pole or bush, anything that to their aroused imaginations might be a man, rang over the Ring A.

Purdue ran ahead of the Ranger, the light chain clanging. Hatfield overtook the waddy and pointed out the waiting mustang.

He ripped down a couple of bars, and Purdue, mounted, put the bronc at it and was outside the enclosure. A whistle from Hatfield fetched the golden sorrel.

Their pursuers had located them now, though. Bullets were plungging the dirt, or whistling by them. One nicked Purdue's bare head, clipping his hair and burning his scalp. It dazed him for a moment, and the Ranger reached out, steadied him as they rode off.

"Jest a scratch, Jim," panted Len Purdue.

"Then ride! Ain't many of 'em, but no use takin' chances!"

They hit a trail and rode fast, and soon the Ranger realized they were not being followed. Most of the gunnies of the Ring A had ridden forth with Aiken and John Hawk. The few remaining dared not venture too far into the dark chaparral. The Ranger had killed one and wounded another, and those left behind were not the best fighters.

He pulled up, then, and set about getting the cuffs off Purdue's wrists. It took some minutes, and Len did not say anything as Hatfield worked.

"Why do yuh do this?" the waddy finally asked, as he arose and shook himself.

A shaft of light from the newly risen moon struck his swollen, bruised face. He had taken a lot of punishment from Aiken and Hawk.

"What yuh mean, why do I do it?"

Hatfield studied the young fellow's burning eyes. Then the explanation struck him, and he chuckled.

"Oh, I savvy! Yuh're ridin' under the same mistaken notion Dan Chock had! Yuh believe I'm one of Aiken's men!"

"Aren't yuh? Yuh killed General Drew Simmons. A man in Girvin seen yuh."

"Yeah? Who saw me?"

"Rabbit Withers, his name is. He claims he took a shot at yuh, while yuh was outside Simmons' winder!"

"So that's it! I didn't savvy it all."

IT was, he had to confess, a clever plan. Withers was no doubt one of the Emperor's hirelings, a spy used by Hawk in Girvin. That was why they had discredited him, made it impossible for him to rally the decent men.

He explained to Purdue, who listened, unbelievingly at first. But when Hatfield brought out his Ranger star, and told the waddy the story, Purdue gave a cry of joy.

"You're Jim Hatfield! Why, shore! I've heard of yuh, Jim, of yore cleverness. 'Course yuh wouldn't've rescued me if yuh was in with Aiken! I been a fool ever to doubt yuh."

"C'mon, then. It's time we moved. I can lend yuh a spare gun I got in my bag."

"Where we goin'?"

"To stop a mass killin' that Hawk and Aiken plan. I ain't shore where it's to take place, but it's agin Tydin's and his bunch."

"So that's it! I heard a couple of 'em talkin' of a massacre!"

They mounted, and Purdue rode bareback, with a Colt stuck in his pants belt. Southward they hit the trail, parallel with the one on which the great

army of gunnies had left the Ring A.

"I seen that young Gillette lady," remarked Hatfield, as they trotted forward. "She's right purty, Len."

Purdue stiffened, shook his head sadly.

"She is, Jim—but I'm 'fraid I ain't got much chance. Aiken was there first."

"Yuh may be right," drawled Hatfield. "She's hitchin' up with Aiken tomorrer."

Purdue cursed in dismay. "Marryin' him! Oh, damn the Hawk! Why didn't he kill me when he had me?"

"Easy," the Ranger told him. "I'm aimin' to be at that weddin'. Pull yoreself together. We got work to do."

He watched the cowboy fight back to self-control, and was satisfied with how he bore ill news, knew he could count on him.

As they rode on, the Ranger not daring to go too fast since he did not want to tread on the Hawk's heels and betray his presence, he talked with Purdue in low tones.

"Tell me more about yore brother who got killed," he said.

Purdue told him how Frank Gillette had found the watch near the cave which the Ranger had already investigated. Hatfield kept what he had himself come upon locked in his mind.

The first light of the new day found them up on the ridge near the lake. Dismounting, Hatfield climbed a tall pine and scanned the country.

Rolling mists issued from the deep river canyon, leading from the reservoir. These hid the barranca for the time, but he could make out a bunch of mustangs, a couple of hundred of them, held up on the brink level not far from the dam. And he noted the furred black Stetsons of a dozen Aiken killers, keeping the animals quiet in the woods opposite his eyrie.

He descended and squatted by Len, who had spruced himself up as best he could.

"They're in position, Purdue. Yuh savvy Tydin's' battle plan?"

Len shook his head. "Not much of it, Jim. It was to be secret. The day of startin', the route we was to take in to the Ring A were close guarded, on account of spies. One thing I did know. It would have to be roundabout so's we could get in near enough to hit at night. The Hawk would spot us comin' if it was day."

"Yeah, it'd be tough, tryin' to slip a big bunch of riders through, close enough to hit that gang right. I'll have to wait till I see what goes on down there, and this is the best place, I reckon."

THE two companions were hungry and began to chew on hardtack and strips of beef which Hatfield produced from his capacious saddle-bags. He always renewed his supplies when he could, for he was often caught out where he couldn't get a meal and could not use a rifle without warning nearby foes.

The warming sun would clear away these mists, and Hatfield again went up the tall pine. Now he could see into the canyon, and from his vantage point he caught a scintillating flash, the touch of light on metal.

"There they are!" he muttered.

Scores of murderous gunnies, hired by the Ring A, were up on ledges on trail side east of the ravine, spread along for hundreds of yards. Their rifles and shotguns were trained on the path which wound along below. At pointblank range, they would be able to riddle men riding that way—take most of them with their leaden hail before any warning came, and ruin the survivors in the jam and stampede that would ensue after the first withering blasts.

"No wonder they call it a massacre," he thought tightly.

He glanced down, and Purdue was staring up at him. He signalled and the waddy came up, stood on the brown limb below him.

"Yuh see 'em?" growled Hatfield.

It was nearly a mile to the killers, but the air was clear and both had the keen eyesight of frontiersmen.

"Shore, they're—"

"And here comes Tydin's' army!" exclaimed Hatfield.

Winding in a snakelike line through the gap, screened from the surround-

ing country on the level of the brink, appeared the men of Girvin, armed with rifles and pistols, heading in to do battle with the usurper of public lands, the man who had ruined Girvin, the Emperor of the Pecos.

"My Gawd!" gasped Purdue. "They'll slaughter 'em, Jim! We got to stop it! Fire yore gun, quick!"

"No," snapped Hatfield. He was already starting down. "We got a few minutes before they come to the narrow part. A couple of distant gunshots will only make 'em hurry this way!"

He realized the impossibility of warning the victims of Aiken's clever trap. It was too late to contact them before they rode in. He would have to break through the slow going dense chaparral, for if he crossed and took to the ravine, the killers would get him easily!

CHAPTER XV

Massacre Glen

FACED with a terrible decision, the Ranger had to make it swiftly. He must save the Girvin men, somehow, anyhow. Guns wouldn't do it, now. They would only push forward on hearing them, thinking the enemy coming.

"Werner and the colonel must've seen the advantage of movin' in that slit," he thought quickly, "and hoped to make it before they was spotted!"

But this was no time to think. He had to act! He went rapidly to work, snatched up the dynamite stricks, fuses and caps that he had picked up at the cave over at the Square G.

Purdue followed him, puzzled, as the Ranger sped down the slope, sliding, half falling, righting himself. Hatfield was oblivious to any danger to himself as he made this final play to snatch certain victory from the hands of Hawk and Aiken.

The high, but deep dam, which held in the waters of the lake, was built of huge boulders, with great pine logs for facing. There were plenty of wide cracks in the breast, and Hatfield, with an engineer's eye, quickly set his explosives as best he could in the short moments he had.

"Look out!" warned Purdue. "They see yuh—them hombres with the hosses!"

A bullet smacked into a log, a foot from the crouching Ranger. Len Purdue yanked his hogleg and began shooting at the men with the gang's horses, up on the ravine top.

"Be ready to run!" ordered Hatfield. "These fuses are short as hell!"

He began to light them, touching them off, and the sputtering lines hissed warningly.

Slugs sought the two men as they scrambled up from the dam breast and headed for the tall pines again. They could hear shots and shouts.

A mighty roar, and Hatfield was knocked flat on his face, stunned. A second came, and he was rolled over and over, unable to stop himself. He struck against Len Purdue who also had fallen and lay there, dazed.

The third stick of dynamite went off —and then rubble and bits of stone began raining on them.

"Keep—yore head down—and face covered," gasped Jim Hatfield.

Rocks threatened to finish them. The rattle of pebbles and dirt sounded on the leaves and grass.

The whole face of the dam was burst asunder by the explosives. It rose into the air, then the high wall of lake water, under great pressure at the constricted gap, rushed forward with a growing thunder.

The suddenly augmented river drove madly through the confining rock walls —a murderous tidal wave that swept great boulders and logs before it.

Hatfield got to his knees, wiping dirt from his eyes. He gave Purdue a hand, and the two men staggered up into the pines. The Ranger started to climb the tall tree, where he could see, and Len came after him.

In silence they watched the effect of the Ranger's desperate play.

The flood crest was upon the concealed Ring A outfit before they had any idea what the dynamite explosion meant. The gunnies were not far enough up the sides to escape the snatching skirts of the torrent. Many

of them were swept off, carried on down, although the larger part of them managed to cling to projecting rocks and save their hides.

THE forces from Girvin had, as Hatfield had predicted, started riding forward at faster speed when they heard the shots, though the explosions had puzzled them. They were still in a wider part of the gorge and, as the water breast appeared, many of them were able to ride up the sides. Others were picked up and carried on down, their mounts struggling to keep above the surface.

The widening of the ravine, on which Hatfield had counted to save the Girvin men, dropped the crest and diminished the force. Few of the men from the town suffered more than a wetting.

"Let's get down there," ordered Hatfield.

The stunned gunnies were picking themselves up. Arms and ammunition had been lost, and the projected massacre forgotten. The Girvin force, splitting up, could not continue longer in the canyon, but were trying to get out on the other side. For a time, as the flood slowly diminished, but the lake kept emptying and maintaining a high level over the trail in the bottom, the Ring A gunnies were stranded on their ledges.

Across from them, Hatfield and Purdue began peppering them with pistol slugs.

"Yuh shore washed all idees of fight outa both sides, Jim, for the time bein'," Len Purdue said, chuckling.

Their Colts roared as they blasted at the foe across the deep canyon, still high with rushing muddy water. The lake was emptying through the gap, the level rapidly falling.

A few of the Emperor's gunnies who had held onto their weapons answered their fire, while the handful of men who had been watching the gang's mounts, grabbed lariats and hustled to assist their pardners in climbing out of the trap.

Large groups of mustangs were left practically unguarded, many of them but half-broken, and Hatfield was not the strategist to miss such a chance.

"Let's put a few slugs in over the heads of them cayuses, Len," he suggested.

Skillfully placed bullets started the horses rearing and dancing. Within minutes they were milling in the woods, and before the guards could get back up to stop it, a full-sized stampede began. Mustangs sped off in every direction, urged by the shrieking lead of Hatfield and Purdue.

"It'll slow any pursuit they try to organize," muttered the Ranger.

"Yuh shore saved the Girvin men from a nasty beatin'," complimented Purdue. "They'd've been slashed to ribbons in that barranca, Jim, if yuh hadn't thought of the water trick!"

Hatfield had no time to consider compliments. He was aware that the fight was only starting in earnest. The Emporer's army, though wet, could be rallied quickly.

"We got to work fast, Len," he said. "We'll pick up our hosses and ride down to the wide part below. They ought to be able to swim the river by the time we get there."

Already the flood was subsiding to some extent as the lake dropped.

Mounted, the two pushed through thick brush where long thorns ripped at leather and flesh. It was tough going, but finally they found a place of descent and got down to the edge of the muddy stream.

"C'mon," commanded the Ranger, putting Goldy to the torrent.

The rushing waters pushed against the mighty sorrel's body as he launched himself and swam for the other bank. After passing midstream, Hatfield glanced back, saw that Purdue, whose mustang was not so powerful as Goldy, needed help. His horse was floundering, being swept down. The Ranger quickly tossed his lariat end to Purdue. With this aid, both reached the opposite shore and climbed to the rim.

THE bend and the heavy timber hid them from the gunnies above, and none of the Girvinites were in sight at this point.

"Pronto, now, Purdue," ordered Hatfield. "Ride down and fetch Tydin's and Werner to me here. I'll stick by

these rocks so's to hold any of Hawk's gunnies who may try to get down on the citizens before they pull themselves together. Tell Tydin's and the mayor a Texas Ranger wants 'em, and to come fast. It's life or death."

Len nodded and kicked the mustang's ribs. He galloped along the chaparral-fringed, winding edge of the ravine.

Hatfield took from its secret pocket the silver star set on silver circle, emblem of the mighty Texas Rangers, and pinned it to his shirt.

Within a few minutes, as the Ranger kept a wary eye cocked upriver, rustling of brush from the other direction made him swing, and he saw Len Purdue hustling back, accompanied by Colonel Val Tydings on a big steel-blue stallion, and Mayor Abe Werner in his wake.

The two chiefs of the Girvinites stopped suddenly, staring at the cool, tall man who awaited them with the light glinting on his Ranger badge.

"What!" shouted Tydings. "You! You a Ranger?"

Abe Werner's hand half rose toward the butt of his six-gun, and his deep-set eyes glowed angrily.

When they had taken the field against the Emperor of the Pecos, both Tydings and Werner had donned chaps and jackets to foil the tearing thorns of the Trans-Pecos. On Tydings' carrot-topped head was strapped a huge white Stetson. Guns rode at his blunt, stocky waist, and his feet were encased in muddy, square-toed boots, with long-rowelled spurs at the high heels.

Werner had on a sandy hat, and leather outer garments.

"No time to argue, Tydings," Hatfield said shortly. "Hawk and Aiken had two hundred gunnies on the ledges above the bend. They'd have wiped yuh out. I blowed that dam, as the only way to bust their ambush and save yore hides."

"Why, yuh—" gasped Abe Werner, sputtering for words in his anger.

"You fool!" snapped Tydings. "You near drowned us all! My men are broken, washed out—"

"No time to palaver," insisted Hatfield. "Hawk and Aiken were all set for yuh, guns loaded. If I'd shot warning's, the firin' would jest have made yuh hurry on into the trap. Whip yore men together, Colonel, fast as yuh can and get 'em started downstream outa this. But don't cross the Pecos. Swing west and camp in them southwest hills, savvy? Yuh'll hear from me before long, and we'll hit the Ring A right!"

CHAPTER XVI

One-Man Stand

VAL TYDINGS' strategy, to move up on the Aiken forces through the deep Canyon and thus get within striking distance of the huge spread, so that the Emperor's stronghold could be attacked at night by surprise, had failed. The enemy had learned the plan and set an ambush, only frustrated in their deadly work by Hatfield's quick thinking.

Tydings shrugged, as though this were too much for him. The men of Girvin had been convinced this big man had shot General Drew Simmons, and the brush with Dan Chock, coupled with the fact that Hatfield had been seen riding with Marshall Aiken, had cinched it.

"Rabbit Withers," the Ranger told them, "is a spy for Aiken. That yarn was cooked up to discredit me. Yuh must savvy yore town's full of Aiken agents."

"That's so," growled Abe Werner. "But why'd yuh ride with Aiken?"

"To learn his ways," snapped Hatfield. "But I tell yuh there's no time to lose. Pull yore men together, Tydin's! Run into them hills and wait for me."

"Where you goin'?" demanded Tydings. "We may need your help, Ranger."

Hatfield was already swinging the sorrel. He looked around. His wide mouth was grim, his eyes like icy chips.

"First, to delay Aiken and Hawk from catchin' yore men while they're disorganized. Yuh'll learn later what else. Purdue, stick with the colonel."

He waved his slim hand, and rode

swiftly back up the river.

Hatfield checked his guns. The sun was warm, and he was drying off quickly. He figured that Tydings needed but a short time in which to pull his band together and get them out of danger, and he meant to give them that.

He knew the strength of Marshall Aiken, abetted by the savage cunning of John Hawk, the Emperor's chief of spies and leading killer. If they could manage it, they would seek to take advantage of the temporary disorganization of the Girvin fighters. With a few experienced gunnies, a great deal of damage could be done at the right moment.

The sorrel raised his head, sniffed. The Ranger slipped from his saddle and got his carbine form its waterproof sling.

"Yeah, here they come," he muttered, as he glimpsed John Hawk, whose dark face was distorted in fury at the breaking up of the clever plot to massacre the Girvin men.

The breed was heading down from the point where half-drowned gunmen were being hoisted from the ravine.

There were a dozen men with Hawk, [illegible]andful quickly got together and [illegible]d on mustangs easily caught. [illegible]formation they were riding [illegible]ing to come up on top of [illegible]inites and do as much damage as possible before Tydings reformed his army.

Hatfield dropped behind a cluster of red rocks and whipped carbine slugs at the oncoming gunnies. A lean man whose form shielded the Hawk, crashed from his saddle with a shriek, while the Hawk's mount, clipped by a tearing bullet, went down on his knees, the breed sailing head-first into a thick mesquite clump.

The group broke, scattering, seeking shelter. A burst of return lead rattled about the Ranger's refuge. He stayed down for a moment, then bobbed up to send a plum into another of Hawk's killers.

The terrific gunfire of the Texas Ranger checked the small bunch of hard-riding devils. Shouts of hatred rang in the air, and lead whistled as they sought to destroy their arch-foe, Jim Hatfield.

THEY could not come on him from the ravine side, and the rocks prevented a frontal assault. He watched keenly, for he knew the cleverness of the Hawk. The breed and his men were, he found as he caught the crackle of dry brush, trying to circle and cut him off. He poured rapid bullets into the chaparral, heard a yelp, and a man fired at him from a sharp angle.

"Have to fade back," he muttered.

Down low, he scooted from tree to tree, and reached the golden sorrel. Leaping to leather, he spurred a couple of hundred yards down the river rim until he found another suitable spot to make a stand.

He nicked the Hawk's men, and slowed the bunch once more. Every minute counted, for it gave Tydings a chance to pull his men back out of reach.

More and more of the Ring A hireling fighters were riding in, piling up on the Ranger's deadly guns. He could hear John Hawk's harsh, hate-dripping voice bawling orders to them.

"Get him! It's that dirty Ranger, boys! Fill him with lead!"

A bullet snapped at his Stetson brim, another bit a groove in his left forearm.

Slowly retreating, making them pay for every yard of the rough ground, Jim Hatfield delayed them until he figured he'd given Colonel Tydings and the Girvin forces plenty of time to withdraw. As he crouched back of his last rock nest, reloading his pistols, he knew that several of Hawk's hombres were trying to creep around him. They dared not ride into his sight, for his accurate shots cut down every gunny who showed.

Not far away, protected by a rise of ground and a thick clump of pines, waited the magnificent golden sorrel.

Jim Hatfield, stooped low, flitted back to Goldy and leaped to his leather. He drove straight away from the canyon, his revolvers blasting from both hands. For a few brief moments it was touch-and-go. He heard the Hawk hoarsely shouting to his followers, and

one gunny sprang up, the round muzzle of his gun only a yard from the low-riding Ranger as he sped through. But Hatfield's weapon spoke a shade ahead of the outlaw's hogleg. The gunman teetered in his muddy boots, whirled and fell on his face.

Through the aisles of the bushy forest, guns roared hot and swift. But the line was thin, and then Hatfield was past, with only scratches paid in account.

He turned in his saddle to shoot back and shake them from any careful aim. He glimpsed the fierce, twisted face of the dark-skinned breed who thirsted for his blood.

His parting volley sent the Hawk ducking for shelter behind a thick tree trunk, as Ranger lead bit off the bark and sent dirt flying around the breed's boots.

Hatfield sped, hell-for-leather, in and out through the slim openings in the woods. They were all behind him now, and he was sure that the Girvin forces would reach safety.

Hatfield was plotting a course of action so that he would be sure to win the decisive battle against the forces of evil dominating the Trans-Pecos. By his swift, unerring work he had saved the Girvin men from annihilation, for had he not washed out Hawk's gunnies, the glen would now be filled with dying, slaughtered citizens, and the Emperor's power cinched.

HE rode on toward the Pecos, keeping to thick ways as far as possible. Some springs spread out into a marsh with a sandy-bottomed stream emptying into it, and this covered tracks. He came out on shale at the base of a rusty-red escarpment, further hiding his sign from the keen eyes of John Hawk, in case the breed tried to trail him.

"Mustn't forget this'll be Aiken's weddin' night, Goldy," he told his pet. "Yuh reckon Hawk'll be best man?"

He worked up close to the valley in which stood the Square G, but turned north and got up on the heights where he had investigated the mysterious cavern before which Purdue had found his dead brother's watch. He could see the distant Gillette place now.

"They ain't here yet," he decided. "I s'pose Aiken and Hawk figgered on finishin' off the colonel's army first. Business before pleasure!"

His keen eyes sought the valley, noted a few buckboards and wagons slowly coming in. He could make out the skirts of women. Neighbors arriving for the wedding, probably.

"They shore had that massacre down pat," he muttered. "Hawk's spy system is well-nigh perfect. Aiken and the Guv'nor have got everything sewed up!"

Stock ran all over this section. Steers were up the draws and popping the bush at the slightest fright. He also observed horses, with Ring A or Square G brands on their hides and, taking his strong rawhide rope from its place in front of his right leg, he made ready for a cast.

Goldy knew this kind of work, and these mustangs were not wild ones, but domesticated and shod riding stock turned loose to forage. Thus the task of roping one was not difficult. Hatfield's loop soon settled over the head of a chestnut mare who quickly quieted down as he drew up and rode in on her, soothing her with his soft voice. He had a way with horses, and she [illegible] an improvised rawhide [illegible] fixed from strips [illegible] bags.

Unsaddling, [illegible] ned his sorrel loose, but left the mare tied near at hand.

"Keep outa sight, Goldy, and don't stray far," he told his golden horse.

Wrapped in his blanket, with head on saddle, and gun close to his slim hand, he slept through the afternoon in a dense mesquite thicket.

CHAPTER XVII

Frontier Wedding

NOT far above the western horizon, the sun was about gone when Jim Hatfield awoke. Creeping out on a high rock bluff, he peeked down into the valley where stood the Square G.

Coming in from the west he noted a number of men, a dozen gunnies riding as bodyguard to Marshall Aiken, and behind them fifty more in the black Stetsons that was the badge of the Emperor's riders. The larger gang did not go to the ranchhouse but stayed a quarter of a mile out, guarding the entrance to the spread.

Hatfield made out the giant figure of Aiken, and the lean John Hawk, trotting his horse beside his boss.

"How touchin'," he thought. "It's the Emperor's weddin' night." The Ranger was hoping to kill two birds with one cast, the second bird a personal matter and perhaps small beside the chief one in importance. But he meant to do Len Purdue a favor—and Miss Peggy Gillette as well.

He had to wait till darkness fell, and it came suddenly as the sun dropped behind the far western mountains, plunging the velvet cloak of night over the wild Trans-Pecos. The air remained warm, sweet with aromatic plants, and as the stars twinkled into sight, cries of birds and other nocturnal creatures began. Far in the distance, a lone wolf howled mournfully from some barren peak.

A bite to eat, a drink of warmish water from a canteen, and the Ranger was ready to start. Goldy came up at his low whistle, nuzzled his hand, and he saddled up but did not mount. The chestnut mare he had roped waited patiently, eyes sleepily closed, head down.

Hatfield took off his boots, changed to moccasins he always carried with himh. Spurs and high heels were no good for the sort of work he had to do. He left his Stetson hung from Goldy's saddle-horn, and his leather chaps and jacket were also left behind. He must not be impeded.

With a lariat of tough rawhide, forty-five feet long, slung over his shoulder, the mighty Ranger started off and went on until he was well past the ranch. Locating a stout tree trunk on the brink of a cliff overhanging the valley he snubbed one end of the rope to it and let himself down behind the Square G.

He eased toward the brightly lighted house. To his ears came the lilting music of fiddlers playing at Marshall Aiken's wedding to Miss Peggy Gillette.

Women, neighbors of the Gillettes, had come from the far-spread reaches of the Emperor's domain. But men were in the majority, in this wild land. Whole barbecued steers had been made ready, cakes and bread had been baked by dozens in preparation for the feast.

Laughter and talk came to Hatfield as he stealthily advanced. There was a ring of light around the house, so that it would be difficult and dangerous to get in close. He wore two Colts, and his black hair was bound out of the way by his bandanna.

The kitchens were filled with volunteer cooks. The house overflowed up front with the guests.

Aware of the large band of gunnies a few hundred yards from the ranch, Hatfield moved cautiously. Hawk and a dozen picked hombres were in the house, and he must avoid them.

The daring scheme, which would have seemed mad had anyone else attempted it, had attracted the Ranger. He meant to match his skill against that of the Hawk and a small army of Aiken men.

ONE back corner of the rambling ranchhouse afforded dense shadows, where a lean-to, used for tool storage, rested against the main structure. He watched his chance, and flitted in to it. Within a minute he had drawn himself up onto the low flat roof of the single-storied home, and tiptoed across, light on his feet as a panther. The noise below kept anyone from noticing any slight sounds his weight might make.

Hatfield suddenly froze, for he heard someone right beneath him, outside the house.

Close to the edge of the lean-to roof he waited, then realized that it was a woman below, and that she was sobbing her heart out. He flattened out and peeked over the edge. In the light from a nearby window, he saw Peggy Gillette.

She wore a wide-skirted, ruffled white dress, and a red wild rose was in her golden curls. Pretty as a pic-

ture, yet her small hands were over her face as she wept.

"Funny way to act on yore weddin' day," mused the Ranger. "Reckon I musta been right, at that!"

A heavy tread from the right, and then a gruff voice called thickly:

"Peggy, Peggy! Where are yuh?"

She turned, seeking to wipe away the tears as Marshall Aiken, in a new suit of fine blue cloth, and polished boots, came seeking her.

"Why, Peggy, yuh been cryin'!" he accused. "What's wrong?" The Emperor's heavy jaw dropped, and he scowled, his pride hurt. "What—yuh bawl like a kid 'cause yuh're marryin' the biggest man in these parts?"

Aiken had been drinking freely in celebration of his wedding, and was a bit unsteady.

"No, Marshall, no," Peggy cried. "It—it's just I don't like to leave Dad and—and Frank."

"Oh, I savvy." Aiken's face cleared, and he put his arm around her and kissed her lips. The girl tensed, but she did not try to stop him. "I was lookin' all over for yuh," went on Aiken. "Hawk said he'd seen yuh come this way."

"Peg-gy! Peg-gy!" a woman's voice sang out from up front. "Come here this instant!"

"Oh, that's Mrs. Mills calling me!" exclaimed the girl. "I forgot I promised to look at the cake."

She gave Aiken a fleeting smile, ducked under his arm, and ran lightly toward the front.

"Uh," grunted Aiken.

The Emperor took out some brown papers and a sack of tobacco, and began trying to roll a cigarette by the light from the window. He was close under the Ranger who, lying flat on the low roof, could have reached down and touched him. Aiken spilled a good deal of tobacco, and he swore.

The fiddle music, laughter and babble of voices rose high inside, and Hatfield took his chance.

Heavy Colt in hand, he struck down, unerringly, the steel barrel connecting with a sharp crack against the Emperor's skull. The shock folded Aiken up, and he rolled against the house with a feeble grunt, inert as a pole-axed steer. The faint sounds were drowned in the merrymaking.

Swiftly the Ranger prepared to descend. But with his usual care he looked all ways before pushing over the edge of the roof. And up front, he glimpsed a moving shadow.

He drew back, waiting. John Hawk came sidling along the side of the house.

THE lean breed was one of the worst criminals Jim Hatfield had ever encountered. The man's brain was sharp and quick, and he trusted a great deal to animal instinct with that savage blood in his veins. And next to Marshall Aiken and the unknown slimy Guv'nor the Hawk was the Ring A supporter the Ranger believed to be most dangerous. A gun was in Hawk's thin brown hand. His leather creaked slightly as he moved, with a serpent's deadly grace, black eyes sheening as they darted about. It was Hawk's skill and fighting strength, his many tricks, the outlaw army he ran, which supported Aiken, and it was Hawk who was proving a most annoying thorn in the Ranger's side as he hunted a way to smash the Emperor of the Pecos.

He could see the breed's face, dark and forbidding, the curve of the hawk nose, shadows of sideburns sweeping to the high cheekbones.

Colt ready, Hawk slipped up. The denser shadow of Aiken's unconscious bulk took his attention instantly. Hatfield heard the Hawk curse as he recognized his chief, and knelt by Aiken's side.

"Why, damnit," the breed said in a low voice, "yuh're drunk! The night yuh marry the purtiest woman in Texas!"

Aiken's thick curls hid the bruise where Hatfield's Colt had struck. Hawk tried to lift Aiken, then swore again and straightened up, turning back the way he had come, evidently to bring some of his men, for Aiken was a heavy man.

As he passed just under the Ranger, Hatfield hit him with the gun barrel, full in the temple. The Hawk whirled, reflex action sending him falling

against the wall of the lean-to.

"Sorry it wasn't a bullet, Hawk," muttered the Ranger, as he dropped lightly to the ground.

He dared not stop for anything, if he was to carry out his plan to take Marshall Aiken. Up the valley, Hawk had a small army set, believing nobody could pass in or out without being spotted. And a dozen gunnies were circulating inside the house, keeping an eye on things.

Hatfield lifted the mighty Aiken, got his shoulder under the man's middle and straightened. Staggering beneath Aiken's great weight, he hustled at the best speed he could make through the darkness toward the rear of the buildings and down the narrowing valley to where his lariat hung.

He worked up the steepening slope, and reached the rope, fastening it under Aiken's armpits. Shinning up the taut lariat, feet braced against the rocks, he hit the top. Using the tree as a fulcrum, he hoisted his prisoner up. Snubbing the rope, he got hold of Aiken's clothing and rolled him over.

Sweat poured from him at his exertions as he stepped over and fetched up the chestnut mare, Goldy walking obediently after him.

The Ranger had snatched Marshall Aiken right out from under the nose of Hawk and the bodyguard. He would have enjoyed having it out with the Hawk, but had not chanced it, for it might have defeated his primary purpose, which was to get his hands on the Emperor.

He slung Aiken over the chestnut mare's back, and hogtied him. Strips of rawhide cord fastened wrists and ankles and were then pulled tight under the mare's belly. He stuffed Aiken's silk kerchief into the man's mouth and bound it firmly with shirt cloth tied at the back of the head.

"Try and wriggle outa that," he muttered.

Aware that as soon as the Hawk woke up, swift pursuit would begin,

COMING IN THE NEXT ISSUE

●

Jim Hatfield Storms a Refuge of the Lawless to Stamp Out a Vicious Combine of Killers and Plunderers in

RUSTLER RANGE

A Complete Book-Length Novel Featuring the Lone Wolf Ranger at His Fighting Best

By JACKSON COLE

PACKED WITH QUICK-TRIGGER ACTION!

he hustled away, making the best of his start, leading the chestnut mare, with Aiken helpless as an inert bale across her back.

When he came to, John Hawk would organize the chase, and Hatfield, knowing the lean breed's brilliance, did not doubt that within a few hours the Hawk would work out every move he had made, how Aiken had been taken from the ravine.

He was playing a most dangerous game, alone, against the powerful forces of the Emperor of the Pecos.

CHAPTER XVIII

A New Commander

COOL break of the new day found Jim Hatfield far to the south, heading for the mountains into which he had advised Colonel Tydings to lead his fighting men and await the Ranger.

Marshall Aiken had come to, hours before. The Ranger, ahead on Goldy, could hear the muffled sounds the Emperor made, but paid no attention to them. He was in a hurry.

Suddenly he cursed. The river that he had flooded, to flush out the Ring A killers, was still miles ahead. The chestnut mare could not keep up such a pace as the great sorrel, and the thick chaparral had slowed them.

Hatfield, Stetson strap bunching up his strong chin, swung to glance back. Aiken's eyes were wide as saucers, and he was mumbling in his gag. He knew who had him, and his cold, fishy orbs stared at the grim, tall Texas Ranger whose will nothing could defeat.

"Me'n yuh'll have a little talk soon as possible," remarked Hatfield. "Jest now, somebody's comin'. I on'y hope for yore sake it ain't some particular pard of yores!"

He was already moving aside in the chaparral, for his keen ears had caught the clink of a stone rolling under a horse's hoof.

It was too soon, he thought, for the Hawk to have worked down so far. Daylight would be needed to follow sign at any speed.

Still, anything was possible where such a man was concerned, so Hatfield drew his six-shooter and sat his saddle, watching the trail for the approaching horseman, as yet invisible.

The man was galloping full-tilt, oblivious to what might lie ahead of him, and he could not be watching sign at such a pace. Then through a bushy vista, the Ranger glimpsed Len Purdue, low over his horse's neck, spurring westward.

"Purdue!" he called, pushing out onto the trail.

The waddy's mustang, wearing a borrowed saddle, snorted and shied at the appearance of the two horses on the trail. Purdue yanked him to a sliding stop. Dust covered rider and mount, while streaks of sweaty lather made furrows down the animal's flanks. Purdue had been riding hard.

"Jim! Shore glad to see yuh . . . By hell, yuh've got Aiken!"

In stunned surprise, Purdue broke off, jaw dropping, as he recognized the helpless prisoner on the chestnut mare.

"Yeah," drawled the Ranger. "It was his weddin' night, Purdue, and I was there. He came along with me, 'stead of gittin' hitched to Miss Peggy Gillette."

Sudden hope sprang in Purdue's eyes.

"Then—they ain't married!"

"It don't look like it, does it? But what yuh doin' over here? Is somethin' wrong?"

"Yeah, Jim, there shore is. The nearness of that massacre panicked 'em, and 'stead of hittin' for the hills like yuh ordered, they rode south to make a crossin'. The colonel figgered Aiken and the Hawk would have the regular fords covered, so they couldn't git over up above."

Hatfield muttered a curse. He had worked out a plan of action, but this put a crimp in it. Speed was essential, yet instead of having a fighting force on which he might count, close at hand, he found he was still alone.

"Where's Tydin's now?" he growled angrily.

"They went into camp for the night. The men was wore out, Jim. They're down to the south of here, hidden in

a big barranca that opens out to the Pecos."

"Huh! I'll have to see Tydin's and Werner right away. C'mon."

HE swung the sorrel back toward the big river, and rode at full-tilt, Purdue flogging the chestnut mare on with his quirt, to maintain the pace.

The sun was overhead when Hatfield, guided by Len Purdue, approached the camp of the Girvin forces. They were challenged, and at sight of the Ranger, scowls darkened the faces of the men, and guns were brought up. Not yet did they trust him, despite Purdue's story, and what had occurred at the riven canyon, retailed by Werner and Tydings.

On the big officer's vest shone the silver star on silver circle, emblem of the Rangers. It was the badge of his authority, respected throughout Texas. One Ranger was worth an army it was said—and Jim Hatfield was worth a troop of Rangers.

He jerked the magnificent sorrel to a sliding stop and raised a long arm.

"Gents," he said, his voice reaching to them all as they sprang up to face him, "yuh've been told I'm Hatfield of the Rangers. That killin' in Girvin was done by a spy of Aiken's, not by me. I had come to contact General Simmons, and give him aid."

Dan Chock sprang forward, his face reddening under his bristling beard.

"How do we savvy yuh're tellin' the truth? Yuh winged me, and yuh was seen ridin' with Aiken and Hawk! Yuh may be a spy—"

Hatfield eyed him coolly. He shrugged, and turned to Purdue, who was leading up the chestnut mare with the burden on her back. They had been so busy watching Hatfield that they had failed to notice what came behind.

"That," drawled Hatfield, "oughta settle all arguments, gents. In case yuh don't know him, meet Marshall Aiken, Emperor of the Pecos."

Dan Chock stared, jaw dropping. The men crowded around, stunned as they recognized the chief of the enemy forces, handed over to them, helpless, by the Ranger.

"By Gawd," gasped Chock, "it's Aiken, shore enough!"

Words might have failed to convince them, but this play of Hatfield's downed every doubt. If he had worked for Aiken, he would never have placed his employer in their power.

"Hurrah!" shouted Chock. "Three cheers for the Ranger!" He seized Hatfield's hand, pumping it. "I been a damn fool, Ranger! I hope yuh'll forgive me and the whole passel of us. We was shore wrong about yuh." His eyes suddenly snapped. "Why, that Rabbit Withers musta been lyin' all the way through, boys! Wait'll I get my hands on his scrawny neck!"

"It's true I rode with Aiken," said Hatfield, "to look over the set-up. Where's Tydin's? We got no time to palaver."

"Abe Werner and him saddled up and rode on ahead," Chock answered.

"How long ago?"

"Oh, half an hour or so. We was gettin' ready to foller. Tydin's wanted to scout the crossin', and the mayor went with him."

"I savvy."

Hatfield wanted to contact Tydings, and use the leader as an aide. The Girvinites were Tydings' followers, and it was the Ranger's habit to win over local chiefs.

He signaled Len Purdue.

"Keep an eye on Aiken," he instructed. "Don't leave him for a minute. I'm goin' to fetch Werner and Tydin's, then we'll go to work."

Hatfield swung the golden sorrel and galloped at top pace for the Pecos.

HARD riding took him through the deep, bushed gap, and he could hear the rushing water of the dark river, its throaty voice echoing in the high, frowning walls. For centuries the Pecos had been stained with the blood of fighting men—Spaniards, Indians, then the ever encroaching whites who came to dominate the scene.

Suddenly he saw Colonel Val Tydings sitting on a stone, his blue-steel stallion at his side. Tydings had his head in his hands and was swaying unsteadily. A patch of blood was on his cheek and the Ranger noted a swelling discolored bump.

"Howdy, Colonel," he sang out. "What's wrong?"

Tydings started, looking past him, blinking.

"I was thrown off my horse," he replied shakily.

"Where's Mayor Werner?"

"He rode on, cross the river ahead of me. He's scouting the trail to Girvin."

"Sorry yuh couldn't see fit to foller out my orders, Colonel," Hatfield said severely. "I got a good plan for takin' Aiken's gang."

"That's a tough assignment, Ranger!"

"It can be done, but we got to move fast. I've captured Marshall Aiken. He's back at yore camp now."

Tydings sought the gray-green eyes.

"You mean it?" he demanded. "You've taken the Emperor?"

"Yeah, got him last night. That oughta settle any suspicions yuh got against me. Don't blame yuh for 'em, seein' as how clever-like they was planted. But now yuh must b'lieve me."

Tydings shook his head wearily. He seemed crushed, beaten.

"I believe you, Ranger. But we can't hit the Ring A now. We're outnumbered two to one. I counted on a surprise attack, getting within striking distance through the river canyon, then riding in after dark. That chance is gone, they're fully warned, know we're here. The thing to do is return to Girvin and try to find more fighters."

Hatfield shook his head. "The thing to do is to end this Emporer set-up pronto, Colonel. I don't like to go against yuh, and I can use yore help. But we're attackin'!"

A brick-red flush came up over the stocky man's face. He had a will of his own, was used to command. Having been elected to take Drew Simmons' place, as chief of the Girvinites, Tydings meant to carry out his own plans.

"I'm leader of those men, Ranger," he said firmly, "and I won't run them into a massacre. The near-massacre in that ravine was too close for comfort. We'll cross the Pecos now and make better preparations to strike. Abe Werner was right when he advised caution."

Time, precious time that meant victory or defeat, was rapidly being lost, and Jim Hatfield, whose will was conflicting with that of Val Tydings, was not the man to hesitate. The colonel's nerve had been shaken by the narrow shave in the gorge, and he was still stunned from his fall.

"Hate to do this, Colonel," drawled Hatfield, "but I got no more time to waste, savvy? Git up and unbuckle yore gunbelt."

Tydings stared at the tall officer on the golden sorrel. He muttered a curse, but shrugged, as he found himself staring into a Colt muzzle in the slim, steady hand of the Texas Ranger.

"Very well, sir! But you'll find yourself in hot water for this. I'm in command of the Girvin forces and you're exceeding your authority."

"I'll answer later, Colonel."

Under the big man's hogleg, the colonel slowly rose, unbuckled his belts, let them drop at his feet.

"Step forward," ordered Hatfield. "Yuh had yore chance. Now I'm takin' over!"

CHAPTER XIX

Master Strategy

RED mounted angrily under Tyding's tan. He was furious at the Ranger's usurpation of his authority.

"They won't follow you without my order, Ranger," he said tightly. "You'll run them into a death-trap. You can't get near the Ring A without being spotted by Hawk's guards!"

"Lemme worry about that. I'll have to tie yuh, Colonel. But I'll fix it so yuh're freed as soon as possible."

In his difficult work as a State officer, Hatfield had before run into opposition from citizen leaders who objected to his masterful ways—sheriffs and neighborhood chiefs who thought they knew better than he how to deal with their peculiar troubles. It was part of a Ranger's task to overcome such doubts and, enlisting local aid, push through to the desired end.

Tydings dared not buck the might of Jim Hatfield. Anyhow, that Colt was too steady, the gray-green eyes too

alert. He had seen the big fellow in action and knew his speed, so did not relish a personal set-to.

"Put yore hands behind yore back."

Swiftly Hatfield tied the stocky colonel's wrists, and then walked him up on the shale to a ledge out of sight of the trail in the bottom. It was obscured by bush growing from frail footing of earth which had sifted down into the cracks of the rock. Here he secured Tydings' ankles, then lightly gagged him.

He hid the sign so far as possible, and drove the colonel's horse into the Pecos. The animal swam to the other side and climbed up the steep road.

Turning the sorrel, Hatfield galloped back to the Girvin forces.

"What's the colonel say, Ranger?" asked Dan Chock.

"That yuh're to foller me," Hatfield said smoothly. "Said my plan was great and for us to start, you obeyin' my orders. Tydin's'll be along as soon as possible. He's goin' to scout the Pecos rim for awhile—make shore all's clear. Now, Chock, I got a job for yuh. Yuh've plenty of nerve, and this'll take some of it."

"Call on me, Ranger," answered Dan Chock.

Chock, like the others, was backing the Ranger to the limit, since they believed that to be Tyding's orders.

"Change clothes with Aiken, Chock," Hatfield said. "Yuh're 'round his size. . . . Now, gents, see that yore men have their guns loaded and ready. I want eighty with me. The rest're goin' with Len Purdue on a dangerous run. Pick yore volunteers, Purdue."

Purdue was at his side. In a low, rapid voice, Hatfield amplified his orders to Len Purdue. As Len heard the startling news of Tydings' seizure, his jaws dropped, but he kept the news to himself.

The Girvin army had come under the Ranger's spell. His capture of Aiken, and the supposed authority invested in him by Colonel Tydings, made them fully loyal behind him.

Aiken's gag was removed and he was given a drink of water. He began to curse Hatfield with a rage that was horrifying.

"Damn yore filthy hide, Ranger," gasped the Emperor. "I'll tear yuh to pieces when I get yuh, and I will. I will! I'll boil yuh in oil! Yuh rate Injun torture for this!"

His ankles were being untied, so that his suit might be removed and transferred to big Dan Chock as Hatfield had ordered. He tried to kick the Ranger, but was held down.

"When yuh're ready to talk, Aiken," the Ranger said coolly, "jest let me know."

"Go to hell! Yuh can't break me, Ranger. I—I'll have the law on yuh for this!"

"Why, yuh claim to be the law this side of the Pecos!" drawled the Ranger dryly. "Mebbe I can git yuh to change it in my favor, Aiken. The way yuh been actin', I figgered anything went over here!"

A CHUCKLE went round the circle of Girvinites. The struggling, swearing Emperor was divested of his garments, and Dan Chock's were put on him. Hatfield heard the jingle of metal in the coat pocket, and appropriated the Emperor's bunch of keys before passing the clothes to Chock, who pulled them on. The blue suit, new for the wedding, was thorn-torn and muddy from the night trip.

Freshly bound, Marshall Aiken was hoisted to the back of a strong horse, while Dan Chock, in the Emperor's duds, mounted the chestnut mare which had given Aiken his undignified ride from above the Square G.

Hatfield again drew Purdue aside, stressing his instructions so that the young waddy wouldn't make any fatal errors.

"Make sure Chock plays his part well, Len. That chestnut mare has a nail missin' from the shoe on her left forehoof and a nick as well. John Hawk can foller such a sign as easy as if we left written directions!"

"I got it all down, Jim," replied Purdue. "I won't fail yuh."

"Don't forgit Colonel Val Tydings. When yuh're through, yuh can ride and release him."

"Right."

Len Purdue took the lead of his band,

including Dan Chock. He swung south, while Hatfield, on the great sorrel, started his hundred men for the Pecos ford. With the fighting men at Goldy's drumming heels, they swept to the river and started across.

"I wonder where the colonel went to?" a lieutenant said.

"Oh, he rode on up the bank, I reckon," Jim Hatfield said, and shrugged carelessly.

On the east bank, with all his army over, Hatfield headed full-tilt toward Girvin town, the dripping mounts of the Girvin hombres stringing out behind him. Two picked men guided the gray horse on which jounced the hog-tied Aiken.

He was hoping to deal the Ring A a crippling blow which would destroy their power forever, and he was matching his wits and skill against John Hawk, one of the smartest trackers with whom he had ever dealt.

In many respects Colonel Tydings was right. The slightest slip, and the citizens might run into a death-trap.

But peril was as the breath of life to Jim Hatfield, the greatest fighting man Texas had produced.

Swift, hard riding took the eighty men on their mission of vengeance, screened from the Pecos by the dense mesquite. At a ford below Girvin town that afternoon, the Ranger recrossed to the west side of the Pecos and, telling the squad lieutenants to keep them coming as fast as possible, he spurted out ahead to check any warning by Ring A spies.

He was hitting straight for the Emperor's stronghold, counting on his strategy to have drawn off the Hawk and the bulk of his killers.

Well in the van, as his gunfighters urged their mounts up to the high plateau, the Ranger let Goldy run at his best speed.

After a two-mile gallop, he spotted a man riding at a mad pace on the trail before him. He could make out the black-furred Stetson and, as he drew in closer, and the fellow swung to look behind, he recognized the dark face of a Mexican he had seen at the Ring A when he had posed as a gunny and joined the gang.

The Mexican's eyes rolled fearfully as he saw the tall rider rapidly overtaking him. Low over his chunky mustang, the Mex gouged his horse's flank, quirting him cruelly over the head to get the last ounce of speed from him.

HATFIELD drew a Colt, got it ready for action. The gunman had pulled a pistol and sent one back. The Ranger heard it sing yards to the right. The jolting pace was too swift for accurate aim, so he held his own fire until he was within close range.

This spy had been watching the ford. Hatfield had figured there would be one or more there. He was trying to get to the spread to give warning of enemy approach.

But as the great sorrel inexorably brought the grim-lipped Ranger in, despair seized the Mexican. He jerked his reins, turning off into the chaparral, the mustang hitting the thorny bush with a loud pop.

Hatfield's Colt snapped once. The Mex, his brown-jacketed shoulders a full target to the accurate Ranger pistol, snapped his head back and fell off his horse.

Hatfield pulled up for a moment. The man was dead, shot through the heart.

Goldy started on once more, as Hatfield went on, clearing the way for his followers. He reloaded his Colt as he rode for the Ring A . . .

The half moon was just peeping over the tops of the black pines as the Ranger assembled his band a quarter of a mile from the gates of the Emperor's spread.

He had caught up with another trail guard and taken him prisoner. He was sure that Hawk and the bulk of the gunnies were still out on the false scent he had so skillfully arranged. He needed a few hours start on the Hawk, and believed he had it.

"All right, gents," the Ranger told the dusty, panting men, who sat their lathered and weary mustangs that had been driven to the limit in the attempt to reach the enemy stronghold in time. "We're hittin' 'em, now. Foller me, and cut down any hombre who tries to shoot."

"Yuh shore we ain't goin' to run onto

two hundred guns, Ranger?" inquired an older citizen. "If they're all home, we're in for a hell of a hot reception!"

"I'll stake my neck on it," Hatfield told him coolly. "C'mon now, and keep yore guns handy. I'll stay a hunderd yards out front."

He slapped one of the black-furred Stetsons of the Ring A onto his head as he pushed the sorrel toward the closed gates of the ranch. He had taken one from a victim, for this purpose.

A man sprang up before him, a Winchester rifle glinting in the faint light. He saw the black hat, and lowered the rifle.

"Who's that?" he called.

"Hawk's comin'," Hatfield sang out.

That instant of delay proved fatal to the sentinel at the gate. The Ranger was on him before, cursing, he tried to use his rifle.

A Ranger Colt flashed blue-red in the night and the rifleman, his Winchester driving its long bullet into the dirt, fell close to the sorrel's drumming hoofs.

Hatfield yanked the rope which swung the wide gates open, and his men came piling in behind him.

"Hit hard, boys!" he sang out.

Colts in hand, the Ranger rode along the tree-bordered lane to the buildings, guiding Goldy with his knees.

The banging of guns at the gates had waked the gunnies on guard at the Ring A before Hatfield swung up, rounding the dark ranchhouse and heading for the quarters of the killers. A shout sounded from inside as he approached, and a couple of fighters jumped out, strapping on holster belts.

A bullet whistled past the Ranger's ear. His own revolver smoked in his slim hand, and the leading gunny crashed back against his mate, shrieking as he took Ranger lead.

CHAPTER XX

The Draw-Off

OF THE hired strong-arm Ring A men, only twenty-five were at the ranch. Caught asleep by the sudden arrival of Hatfield and his fighting citizen forces, they tried to slam the thick-slabbed bunkhouse door, but the body of the fellow shot by the Ranger blocked it.

"C'mon, boys!" bawled the Ranger, leaving his leather, both guns in hand as he lit running.

With the Colts blasting a path, clearing the doorway, he drove through, leaping the corpse of the killer he had downed, and crouching in the darkness to one side.

"What the hell!"

"It's that big jigger!" roared an Aiken lieutenant.

Heavy guns boomed in the long building, pandemonium reigning as they hunted the Ranger with bullets. Flares from exploding powder showed them to Jim Hatfield. A slug cut a groove in his left forearm, but did not stop him as he dived behind the end of a bunk, his Colts blaring, shattering the nerve of the tough devils bucking him.

It was nip and tuck for moments. Fighting alone in the bunkhouse, he heard the tearing of lead through the wooden walls, hitting the floor and ripping splinters from the bunk he had picked for cover.

"This way, Girvin men!" he roared.

They rushed bravely into the mêleé. As they poured through the doors, both front and back, the Ring A fire was rapidly diminishing. Several of the more faint-hearted gunnies threw down their weapons, crying their surrender, flinging themselves flat on the floor.

Acrid powdersmoke filled the flared nostrils of the mighty Ranger. His Colts were hot in his hands. He felt the wind of a bullet that kissed his cheek, one that came from directly opposite, where one gunny held out stubbornly.

Hatfield let go a snap-shot at the flash, aiming low, for the man was squatted as low as he was himself. The other Colt never spoke again.

Suddenly the guns ceased blasting in the bunkhouse. Smoke drifted up, and only the moan of a wounded man cut the sudden quiet.

"Let's have a light," commanded Hatfield.

He found a match and struck it. The flare showed the bunkhouse filled with

Girvin men, hunting their foes and gunnies who hadn't taken fatal lead, with their hands elevated.

"All right, you Ring A gents. Line up against that wall. Take their weapons, boys, and tie 'em."

He touched his match to a couple of candles.

Scattered shots rang outside. As the Girvin men rapidly secured the captured gunnies, Jim Hatfield dashed out of the bunkhouse to check the rest of the spread.

But most of the opposition had been concentrated in the bunkhouse. The Mexican servants had not fought long, when they had found the circle of citizens drawing in.

The Ranger and his men had captured the enemy stronghold! Placing his men, so that no one could get through to warn the big fighting forces outside, Hatfield ordered the Mexes herded under armed guards into a big barn and set his trap.

"Fetch Aiken to the ranchhouse," he ordered Slim Orville, the bald-headed Girvinite who had fought like a demon. "And I wanta talk to a couple of them gunnies."

"Shore thing, Ranger."

Slim obeyed with alacrity, for his admiration for Hatfield's fighting ability had grown by leaps and bounds—as it had with all the fighting men who had ridden with Jim Hatfield, Texas Ranger.

IN the big living room of the ranchhouse, Hatfield had a drink. There was food in plenty for his forces. They would need a rest, and a meal, in order to face the full shock of John Hawk's attack, which would certainly come.

A stout, sullen-faced gunny, with greasy black hair and a black-stubbled face was shoved in under the gun by Slim Orville, and stood up before the Ranger. Marshall Aiken, too, was fetched in, still tied and gagged, and put in a chair in a corner at Hatfield's command.

"Why, howdy, Utah," drawled Hatfield. He had known the man during his own short employment as a Ring A gunman. "Sorta took yuh by surprise, I reckon."

Utah cursed him. "Yuh Ranger spy!" he snarled.

"Easy, Utah. There's some things I wanta know. If yuh tell 'em to me yuh might get off without stretchin' rope, as yuh deserve."

Slim Orville, "Pop" Lewis, and some of the other Girvin men, listened to Hatfield as he questioned the man.

"Hawk had fifty men at Gillette's for the weddin'," the Ranger said. "When Aiken got snatched, the Hawk started to hunt him, but he sent messengers back here to call out his full bunch—that right?"

"Yeah." Utah shrugged. "Left me in charge of the home guard."

Marshall Aiken, eyes rolling, could hear all that went on. His fishy eyes shot flashes of hatred at the masterful Ranger who had put a crimp in his mighty empire. Hatfield nodded toward him.

"Loosen him up a little, Pop," he said, "and give him a slug of his whisky. He'll need it."

As soon as Aiken's mouth was free, he began cursing Hatfield again, but he took the drink. Utah stared at his employer with wide-open eyes, licked his lips.

"Now, Utah, who's yore real chief?" Hatfield shot out suddenly. "The one they call Guv'nor?"

He was watching Marshall Aiken instead of Utah, though, and saw Aiken blink, and his heavy jaw drop.

"That got to him," thought the Ranger.

"Huh?" asked Utah in a puzzled voice. "Why, Aiken's the boss, and the Hawk under him, of course."

"Then yuh don't know the Guv'nor?"

Utah shook his head. Knowing Utah to be no mental giant, who could successfully dissemble, Hatfield believed he really had no idea who the Guv'nor was.

"How about it, Aiken?" drawled Hatfield, moving across to stand over his star captive. "Ready to talk? Who backed yuh, and supplied the brains?"

"Go to hell!" snarled Aiken.

The Ranger shrugged, turned away. He would wait until Aiken was fully ready to surrender before going after him again.

"Keep a close eye on him, Slim," he instructed. "Gag him agin when I give the signal. Run Utah to the bunkhouse and fetch me another."

A Mex knifeman was shoved in next. Hatfield spoke to him in Spanish, but this hired killer could tell no more than had Utah.

None of the rank and file had the slightest idea of what he meant when he mentioned the Guv'nor. Marshall Aiken's eyes were filled with triumph as he crowed:

"Yuh'll get yores, Ranger! Six bullets in the belly, soon as my men come home. The Hawk'll skin yuh alive!"

Hatfield ignored him and went on giving orders. Guns were checked, guards posted. Aiken's was no idle boast. John Hawk and scores of hard fighters were still to be reckoned with. Inexorably Fate clicked off the seconds as the mass battle approached. It would be life or death.

JIM HATFIELD rode over to the stone springhouse, where the mysterious Guv'nor had met Aiken and Hawk. He dismounted, crossed to the rail fence, and climbed over.

He hustled over to the tree where the Guv'nor had left his mount, and started a search for sign. He discovered a couple of hoof indentations which made him knit his brow. He was plainly startled.

"'Tain't possible," he muttered, and looked more closely, for he could read sign as well as any John Hawk.

Then he picked up a tiny white bead, identical with the one he had found in Girvin.

"He's the Guv'nor," he muttered.

Lips grim, he examined the trunk of the big tree. At shoulder level of a horse, he picked off several short hairs, and peered at these.

"Everything dovetails perfect," he growled, teeth gritting. "Damn his hide!"

He knew who to go after now, but first must come the clean-up. He dared not leave Aiken's powerful army and the Hawk on the loose.

* * * *

Miles south of the huge Ring A, Len Purdue rode the rear guard, where the danger lay, with his score of men out ahead. Up and down they rode through mesquite ridges and draws filled with prickly pears and other cactus growths.

Acting under the Ranger's careful instructions, Purdue saw to it that Dan Chock, on the chestnut mustang, whose track left plenty of hoofprints for John Hawk, the Indian trailer, and that they were not covered by the prints of the other horses.

"Huh," he muttered, as he topped a high ridge and swept the panorama with his eyes. "I reckon that ain't from the wind!"

Far behind, he saw a trail of rising dust.

"Get ready, men!" he sang out, and others called the order up the strung-out line of horsemen. "Chock, it's up to you to play yore part now. Get across that mustang's back, and I'll tie yuh loose-like. Act like yuh was helpless, savvy? Hawk's got mighty keen eyesight, and that's him a-comin' or I've ate loco weed!"

"All right, Len," Chock replied obediently.

He lay across the chestnut's back, hands hanging on one side, legs on the other, while Purdue secured his wrists and ankles with a strip of rawhide, although he did not draw the knots tight. Purdue also fastened a piece of light-colored hide over Chock's darker hair, to make the illusion that Chock was Marshall Aiken more certain, from a distance.

"Yeah, with him far enough off we'll fool him all right," announced Len. "Hawk'll think it's the Emperor for shore!"

"It's a smart trick," Chock agreed. "Hawk'll trail us to hell and back till he finds his mistake."

Hatfield's strategy was working out as he had planned it, with Purdue following it to the letter.

"We'll hold the ridge, boys," Purdue told them. "It's a good spot. The Hawk'll be in the advance guard, shore, and won't have enough men with him to take us. He'll send for reinforcements and then we can fade back."

The men were ready, guns and cartridge belts filled. They had eaten and drunk as they had moved south, leaving

an open trail for John Hawk and his men to follow.

Purdue watched the lower ridge to the north, with the horses held back out of danger on the other side of the bushy, sharp-edged summit upon which they were crouched. There were big boulders scattered around making good cover, and he spread his fighters along the ridge top.

Purdue abruptly saw a horseman mounted on a rangy gray mustang, top the other ridge, a mile away. Behind the rider quickly appeared three more black-hatted figures and next a bunch of six, pushing up to the crest.

"That's the Hawk," he muttered, and threw up his rifle, taking steady aim.

The Winchester cracked, the whip-like explosion snapping off on the soft, aromatic breeze.

John Hawk, the lean, sinister breed, spied the puff, and Purdue watched the gray rear up as Hawk beat him with his quirt. The waddy's slug had kicked up shale around the mustang's forehoofs.

"Let 'er go, boys!" shouted Purdue. "Vern, give 'em a look at Chock, and that chestnut, but pull 'em back quick."

Dan Chock, slung over the back of the mare, as shown for a moment to Hawk who was hot on Marshall Aiken's trail, and then the chestnut was jerked out of sight behind the summit.

"Now!" Purdue commanded, and his fighters let go with their rifles.

CHAPTER XXI

Man to Man

GRIMLY John Hawk's men crowded up behind him. The Hawk had gone out on the trail of the Emperor and the Ranger with the gang he'd had with him at the Square G, sending messengers to fetch his full army. Pushing rapidly on the sign, once he had managed to pick it up over the lip of the valley in which the Gillette place stood, he had overtaken Purdue and the chestnut.

But Hawk had not expected such resistance as this. He had believed the Ranger to be riding alone with his captured prisoner. Now, for an instant, it looked as though hail were falling on the steep face of the ridge, around the Ring A gunnies. A horse went down, the rider rolling over and over on the slope. One of the bunched gunmen fell dead from his saddle, and a couple more felt the sting of lead.

Purdue, peeking out, saw Hawk's swift reaction as he roared commands to fire. Bullets reached to Purdue's position, and spat on the rocks, flinging lead and stone fragments over the men. One Girvin man took a glancing bullet through the leg, and his curse rang out as the roar of the guns died out in echoes.

"They're backin' up and dismountin'," Len called out, trying again for Hawk.

But the bony, dark-faced breed was moving fast, and so were his killers. They were ducking behind the other ridge crest, unsheathing their long-range rifles.

The battle opened fiercely as Hawk spread his followers along the summit, and rifles began plumping long bullets into the Girvinites' position. Purdue had chosen a good spot, and Hawk evidently was awaiting his reinforcements before attempting to storm the score or more of men on the rocky ridge across from him. Until then, he was satisfied with just holding them there.

"He'll wait till the bulk of his men come up, I reckon," thought Purdue. "And when they do, it'll be ten to one!"

The time wore on, and Len Purdue thought, with satisfaction, that every hour he delayed Hawk and the Ring A's main force meant more chance for Jim Hatfield. In this entrenched position, Purdue figured he could hold out for awhile. Of course, when it grew dark, then Hawk could creep up on them, but he and his men would be prepared.

The tension was like a taut bowstring all through the hot afternoon. And near nightfall, Purdue noted that new bunches of black-hatted riders were joining the enemy.

Purdue scuttled back from his vantage point as bullets smacked about him, tearing chunks from the ridge top. He found Chock behind the rocks on the chestnut mare.

"My belly's gettin' tired, lyin' this-away, Len," complained Chock.

"Yuh'll have to stand it a little while longer, Dan," Len Purdue said. "We'll move back soon as it's dark, though."

He lost no time, as night cast its velvet blanket over the Texas wilderness, in pulling his handful of fighters off the ridge, retreating rapidly through the chaparral flats to the south. The jungle of thorned brush was a protection to them, but Purdue knew they must keep moving and swing over so they could escape across the Pecos.

Narrow trails let them through the chaparral. There was a ford across the Pecos some miles below, and Purdue kept edging toward the canyon of the great river. If Hawk cut them off now he would slaughter them in his fury when he discovered how he had been tricked.

DAN CHOCK, unable to stand any more belly riding, and figuring he was protected by the darkness, rode upright. The Girvin men pushed on under the stars. A little later a half moon came up, giving a bit more light.

Purdue stuck in the rear guard, and twice gunnies on swift mustangs pressed in on him. Weapons flashed in the dark, bullets zipped in the chaparral. Every instant was perilous. Purdue took a chunk of lead through the fleshy part of his thigh that stung like fury, and he could feel blood running down his leg into his boot.

The shock slowed him up for a minute or two. To his left, Dan Chock was riding the chestnut mare, and Purdue's eyes were suddenly blinded as a brilliant flare exploded close to the moving Chock.

"What the hell!" he gasped.

In the instant's illumination, he'd had a picture of the scene. John Hawk leaped in, eyes blazing, gun up. He caught the mare's reins and whipped her around. The flare, Len realized then, had been gunpowder the cunning Hawk had set off, to pin them. Guns roared, and the shouts of men who felt lead rang with the echoing Colts.

The Hawk had worked around on their flank and had pulled this trick to show them up!

Purdue saw that John Hawk was staring at Chock, who was trying to swing his gun. The telltale get-up which had given to Chock the illusion of being Marshall Aiken was exposed!

Then the light died as the Hawk's pistol blared, and Chock gave a squeak of agony.

"Back, boys!" roared Purdue. "Stick with me!"

They were diving for the thick chaparral pell-mell in a wild effort to get away from Hawk and his bunch. Confused yells, and exploding guns ripped the velvet night.

Pistol in one hand and guiding his horse with the other, Purdue fought like a demon. But more and more of Hawk's gunnies were piling in on them. The waddy's handful of men scattered, riding furiously for their lives through the brush.

For agonizing hours Purdue kept on however. Then pursuit stopped, and dawn was graying the sky. The young cowboy paused on a high spot, stared back. Northward, he saw rolling dust, and knew that Hawk had called his hombres off, and was heading back for the Ring A.

"He musta guessed the Ranger's idea," Purdue growled, wiping dust and blood from his eyes.

A bullet had cut his hair, and blood had flowed down his temple to his eye socket.

None of his friends were in sight; he could only hope that they had escaped, as he had. He swung and trotted his torn, weary mount back to the spot where Hawk had struck.

Dan Chock lay there with a slug through his head. He had died instantly when the Hawk had shot him as the burning powder had flared up. Purdue found another dead friend, and a dying horse. He ended the animal's agony with a merciful bullet.

Then he turned toward the Pecos ford.

"I hope to Gawd I at least give Hatfield enough time!" he muttered. "The Hawk is shore hotfootin' it for the Ring A now!"

He made the best time he could to the Pecos crossing. Once at the river, he dismounted, let the worn horse roll

in the shallows, while he set about bathing himself and tying up his wounds as best he could.

The sun was coming up, casting yellow rays into the deep canyon. Purdue straightened up, refreshed by the sight of the water. Some vultures flapped down the canyon, and he stared at the ugly birds, shuddering at what their presence meant.

From where his horse now stood in the river, knee deep, he could see the sandbar at the base of a protruding red cliff, and then something caught his alert vision.

"Why, it's a body!" he muttered. "Now who's that?"

He dismounted and started wading down toward the still, inert body, washed up on the bar by the swerving current as it was deflected by the rock wall of the ravine. A man in leather lay on his face, arms outstretched, head half buried in sand, legs in the water. In one hand he held what looked like a hide moccasin. And a yard from him was a big white Stetson.

"Colonel Tydin's!" gasped Purdue, recognizing the headgear.

* * * *

JIM HATFIELD came alert from the forty winks he had been snatching, as he waited guns ready in their holsters, for the return of John Hawk and his full force of fighting men.

Everything was set. The daylight hours had sped on, with the Ring A outwardly at peace in the brilliant Texas sun. Pigs, chickens and dogs basked in the warmth of the yards. In the corrals, colts frisked, while in the distance could be heard the bawling of steers.

With less than half the number of men the Hawk could muster, Hatfield was prepared. None of his army was visible outside. In the ranchhouse living room Slim Orville sat with gun in hand, watching Marshall Aiken. The Emperor of the Pecos lay on a couch in the huge main room, tied and a captive.

The thud of hoofs brought the Ranger up, and he touched the Colts in their supple, oiled holsters.

"Get that gag on Aiken pronto, Slim," he commanded. "Then skip outa sight. Signal the boys the time's come."

He took a stand to the left of the front door, and from a window could see the open gate down the tree-shaded lane. In a few minutes he sighted the bony, dark-faced Hawk spurring a bleeding, beaten mustang up the trail to the ranch.

"He's shore rode that bronc to a frazzle," Hatfield thought, frowning angrily. Abusing a horse always riled the Ranger.

John Hawk's dark, deep-set eyes darted from spot to spot, hunting trouble, but Hatfield had fixed it so that all looked peaceful and right at the Ring A. Evidently Hawk was satisfied, for he came straight on to the ranch.

A hundred yards behind appeared a dozen gunnies, while strung out still farther back more and more galloped worn-out mustangs for home, the trail jamming with them. All showed the effects of their long, breakneck ride to reach the Ring A.

Fooled by the quiet of the spread, the Hawk came to a sliding stop and left his saddle in a bound, running up the porch steps.

Hatfield stood close to the front wall, on the side opposite to Marshall Aiken. He figured the Hawk would catch sight of his chief first of all, there on the couch.

The breed's dark-skinned face, with its high cheekbones and the curved nose, crisp mustache and straight, grim lips, appeared at the door. He jumped through it.

"Aiken!" he howled, as he saw the trussed Emperor. "How in hell —"

"Will yuh reach, Hawk?" Hatfield's voice snapped, concise and startling. "Or —"

John Hawk's breath came in a snarling curse as he glanced round and saw his tall arch-foe—the Texas Ranger, whose skill and strength had balked the grandiose scheme to hold the vast Trans-Pecos.

The breed's long-fingered, blue-knuckled hands hung loose at his hips. He carried two heavy revolvers, and a long knife. The muscles of his lean jaws tightened. His crisp mustache twitched as his black eyes fixed the gray-green eyes of Jim Hatfield.

It was only the fraction of a breath that these super-opponents stood immobile. They were separated by only a dozen feet as their powerful wills, one for good, the other for evil, clashed.

The van of the gunnies who had ridden with the Hawk were bunching up along the lane. The Hawk did not see anyone else—except Hatfield—and he made his play, win or die.

"Curse yore h i d e, Ranger!" he snarled.

The bony, blue-knuckled hand moved too fast for eye to follow, though Hatfield caught the twitch of an arm muscle.

Hawk's shining revolver flashed from its holster, hammer spur back under thumb. It's thunder roared through the room.

CHAPTER XXII

Ring A Battle

POISED with his booted feet wide in a gunfighter's crouch, Jim Hatfield matched his draw against the Hawk's. The Ranger Colt came to firing level that vital trifle of time that meant the difference between life and death. His slug smashed into the breed's murderous brain.

He felt the nick of Hawk's lead as it struck between his wide-set boots, grooving the leather of a sole. But John Hawk had failed to raise his long barrel because his brain which directed his movements had been shattered by Hatfield's bullet.

Hawk's black-furred Stetson, with the Ring A device in front, fell from his long-haired, dark head. The black eyes widened, by reflex action, glazing as he stood like a statue for a breath. Between the eyes was a round bullet hole.

Silently the breed folded up like a broken jumping-jack, his pistol rattling on the floor.

Hatfield let out a Ranger war-whoop and sprang across the dead John Hawk, chief of gunnies.

The fighting men of the Emperor were coming on now. The shots from inside had electrified them, and rough hands dropped to revolvers or reached for rifles in slings.

"The jig's up!" roared Hatfield. "Throw down yore guns!"

In reply, a gunny let go a hasty one that missed the Ranger by a yard and kicked a splinter from the house wall. Hatfield, both Colts out, replied, knocking the man from his lathered, bloody-flanked horse.

Then the gunmen were falling back, piling up on themselves, startled at sight of the tall man they had come to dread.

"Get him, boys!" shrieked a gunny lieutenant. "Fire!"

Hatfield scrambled back to the shelter of the house. He jumped through the door in the nick of time as a hundred bullets drove into the wooden walls and porch. The terrific roar of the guns rattled over the Ring A, which a moment before was quiet as death.

The volley echoed, and shouts of leaders punctuated the din as they gave their orders.

"Ring the house!" bellowed a black-bearded devil, both Colts smashing bullets blindly at the open doorway.

Jim Hatfield was leaping for the rear. Slim Orville, with a dozen picked fighting men dashed in, rifles up and loaded, to take the various windows.

Behind the house Goldy waited, saddled and ready to go, and the Ranger hit leather without touching iron. Gunmen were appearing from two sides of the house as they deployed to circle the huge *hacienda*. Hatfield's bullets stung them, knocked a man off his mustang from one direction, wounded the leader on the other wing.

Two lines of Ring A devils were coming along the sides of the great ranch-house now. From the windows Orville's fighters opened up an accurate, deadly rifle fire that cut them to ribbons.

More and more gangs of gunnies were shoving up, putting pressure on those ahead, falling back as they realized their flanks were wide open.

With his Colts roaring defiance, Hatfield spurted Goldy to the shelter of a barn, rounding it to cut off a fresh line which had winged out that way. And as gunmen poured in to the yard from

the bunkhouse, the store and other structures, filling the space, a concerted volley of Winchesters rattled.

Then the Girvin fighters set at strategic points, were in action.

Appalled as one after another of their number took crippling lead, as the shrieks of wounded men and horses rose in the hot air now clogged with billowing clouds of whitish dust, the Ring A halted.

THE mêleé was frightful as the great mass of Ring A killers hurled themselves into a fiercely renewed battle—this time to extricate themselves from the Ranger trap.

Swiftly reloading his Colts Hatfield spurred out, the golden sorrel a flash of yellow, mane and tail flying, the Ranger low over his back. Hatfield's aim was to single out the lieutenant sub-chiefs. He had marked them during his stay at the ranch.

Bullets sang about his ears, perforated his Stetson. A slug grooved the golden gelding's hide, and Goldy gave a terrific leap, faltered, then ran on.

From the buildings once more roared that terrible, soul-smashing volley of rifle fire, slashing the bunched gunnies. More than fifty had felt the lead of revenge for their murderous deeds. Another gang, to the rear, managed to get turned and, their bellies full of such fight and unable to do more than glimpse the Girvin men who riddled them, were starting to retreat to the gates.

The speed of the sorrel took Hatfield far ahead of the retreating gunnies. The gelding did not pause but flew over the fence, landing on the trail outside.

"Ready, gents!" shouted Hatfield to the hidden men waiting outside the gate. "Here they come!"

He streaked up the trail, grabbed the gate rope, and swung it shut as he passed, blocking hasty exit from the yard.

Bellows of hate and pain, screams of mustangs which had taken lead, the banging of hundreds of guns made the Ring A a bedlam in hell.

The van of the retreat hit the fence. Some went over, but others tried to open the gates. As they stopped, men sprang up in the chaparral fifty yards across the trail, rifles blaring.

Back at the house, rifles of the Girvin men steadily cut down the outlaws and killers who had been enlisted by Marshall Aiken and the Hawk to do their evil bidding.

Backing up as they found themselves faced by more Winchesters, the gunnies at the gate split in every direction, thinking only of escape. More were coming. They saw what was happening and pulled their mounts to a sliding stop, desperately looking about for another way out.

Hatfield, riding a circle, kept the gunmen bunched. He wanted to break them utterly, prevent any rally.

Colts blasting he poured .45 bullets into the mob, oblivious to the wild slugs that sought to pick him off.

At the ranchhouse, caught by the ambuscaded Girvinites, other gunnies were throwing down their weapons, and raising hands in surrender. The armed men in the house rushed out to make this section of the Ring A forces prisoners.

Some of the citizen fighters grabbed saddled horses and rode out in a spaced line to cut off any possible retreat. The shooting was dying down. Only scattered explosions sounded as some desperate killer, aware that hemp awaited him if captured, tried to break through the closing ring.

Jim Hatfield rode back into the big enclosure.

"Throw down yore guns, Ring A!" he roared.

Colts up and watching for any individuals who might at the last moment choose death rather than be taken, he led his horsemen into a wide circle that came in upon the shattered gunnies.

Pistols, rifles, and long knives were being cast to earth. The Emperor's big army was done.

AS THE firing ceased, clouds of dust and acrid burnt powder-smoke rolled slowly away on the Texas breeze. The sun shone blandly, warmly, upon the battlefield.

Hatfield's forces, sheltered during the worst of the scrap, had hardly been scratched. A few had bullets in their

hides, and a couple had been struck fatally. But more than half the gunnies had taken lead.

Rapidly the Ranger herded his prisoners, under armed guard, while men started to tend the wounded. Then, grim-faced, Hatfield dismounted and entered the living room.

Marshall Aiken lay where he had been, his eyes wide with excitement.

Hatfield stepped over, snatched off the gag and untied his bonds.

"On yore hind legs, Aiken," he growled, "and go take a look at what yuh've caused."

"Damn yuh!" he shrieked. "I hoped —I hoped—"

Hatfield shoved him roughly ahead of him, a Colt in his hand—a Colt whose deadliness had shaken Aiken to the core. The Emperor had been brutal and efficient at murder, but now that he had finally been struck, he broke. His eyes rolled with terror as they kept returning to the still, bony form of John Hawk, whom he had believed the deadliest fighting man alive.

The Ranger threw the giant out to the porch.

"Take a good look, Aiken!" he snapped. "This is yore doin'."

With dropped jaw the Emperor of the Pecos stared at the battlefield, at the writhing wounded, the screeching, injured animals. He saw the havoc wrought among his men, and the balloon of his grandiose scheme collapsed.

"Stop, Ranger!" he begged. "I can't stand no more."

But Hatfield, a master at seizing opportunity, wouldn't let him rest.

"Talk, then, Aiken. Or would yuh rather I did it for yuh? I savvy why the Hawk and you drygulched Gillette's son Phil and Purdue's brother. I can name yore 'Guv'nor' for yuh, the hombre who thought up this scheme and is really chief in the game yuh've played!"

Hatfield snapped a name at the shaking Emperor of the Pecos.

Aiken's fishy-blue eyes were round as agate marbles. He gulped, as he stared into the stern face of the man who had broken him, driven him into the ground.

"All right, I'll talk!" he choked.

IT WAS night when Jim Hatfield, at the head of his fighting men, swung into the valley gap leading to the Square G. With them was the broken gunny army with hands tied to its saddle-horns and guarded.

Ahead he could see lights. With long lines of horsemen at the golden sorrel's proud heels, he headed his assistants to the lighted ranchhouse.

He had business with Gillette which he wished to conclude before crossing the Pecos.

"Jim!"

Len Purdue, sitting on the front step with Peggy Gillette, sprang to his feet, singing out in joy as he recognized the tall Ranger.

"Howdy, Len. Say, did yuh cut Tydin's loose?"

"I found his Stetson on a sandbar, below the south ford. Jim, I got somethin' to show yuh. Come with me."

He led Hatfield off from the house.

"I didn't want to stir Peggy up, Jim," he explained. "She's already had plenty

[*Turn page*]

MAD

When a cough, due to a cold, drives you mad, Smith Brothers Cough Drops usually give soothing, pleasant relief. Black or Menthol—5¢.

Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A

Vitamin A (Carotene) raises the resistance of mucous membranes of nose and throat to cold infections, when lack of resistance is due to Vitamin A deficiency.

worry. I got here awhile ago, and as there wasn't no Ring A gunnies here—the Hawk had took 'em all off with him—I come in. But I want yuh to see this."

A lantern burned low in a shed, and Hatfield trailed his waddy friend inside. Purdue stooped, pulled back a blanket from a body lying there.

"Huh," grunted the Ranger. "Been stabbed and thrown into the Pecos!"

"The white hat there was lyin' right by him," Purdue said. "The colonel must've rubbed his wrist bonds on a rock, I reckon, and got loose. I found this gripped tight in this here dead man's hand."

Purdue picked up a soaked moccasin.

"Good!" Hatfield nodded. "I been on the trail of this. I got it all worked out, Len, but I'm glad to get the moccasin. Look, see the busted thread? There's still a few of them small white beads stickin' on. The Guv'nor dropped 'em. I found a couple, and that cinched it for me."

"What yuh mean?" asked Purdue.

"I got to palaver with Gillette now," Hatfield said hurriedly. "Purty soon it'll all be made clear."

Hatfield strode from the shack, with Len at his heels.

"I'm mighty happy yuh're all right, Jim," Purdue said as they hurried for the front of the ranchhouse. "I was afraid mebbe I hadn't held Hawk long enough."

"Yuh done a fine job, Chock and you. The Hawk come to the Ring A, and we took 'em all."

"The Hawk, too?"

"He wouldn't give up," the Ranger shrugged. "Now he's done."

"Chock got killed," Purdue said sadly. Briefly he told the Ranger of the night mêleé.

At the steps they smiled at Peggy, and David Gillette limped to the open door.

"Howdy," he called. "C'mon in."

The Ranger went in, and at his order Slim Orville brought in the fettered Marshall Aiken. The fallen Emperor's face was sickly under his bronzed skin.

"I got a word to say to yuh, Gillette," drawled the Ranger. "Here's one of the murderers of yore son. Aiken and Hawk drygulched Phil and Harry Purdue. Yore son and Purdue's brother had located a gold vein in a cave on the north plateau—a rich one. I had a look at it and it's worth plenty. They kept it to themselves, fearin' Aiken would try to take it. Hawk smelt 'em out, and him and Aiken shot 'em. Then they killed a bunch of yore riders that had seen 'em—all but two spies they had worked in with yuh."

"So that's why Aiken wanted that land!" shouted Gillette. "I finally told him I'd give it to him for a weddin' present!"

"Yeah. Aiken wanted to win yuh over. Yuh've got a lot of influence on this side of the river, and were known to be friendly to him. Once hitched to yore daughter, Aiken could get yore gold. He needed it bad, to keep payin' his gunnies. That kind don't work for love, and he had a big payroll to meet ev'ry month."

The old man's eyes were darting daggers of fire at the cringing Emperor.

"Ranger," he said, "I been crippled, couldn't fight much, but I did figger I was watchin' out for my children. I thought Peggy loved Aiken, since she was marryin' him."

"Oh, Dad!" Peggy ran to her father, flung her arms about him. "I never loved Marshall, never! But I knew he was threatening you, and—I was afraid of Hawk! Yes, and of Marshall, too. I thought if I married Marshall it would save you trouble!"

She began to sob, her head on her father's big chest.

"The Emperor's broke now, and the Hawk won't kick up any more fuss," declared the Ranger. "I—"

Loud voices sounded outside, and Hatfield paused.

"Hey, Ranger!" sang out one of his aides. "Here comes a flock of riders!"

CHAPTER XXIII

The Guv'nor

YELLS and confused calls rang in the valley. A couple of dozen riders, among them a sprinkling of the

twenty who had been with Len Purdue when he had drawn off John Hawk, pushed toward the house.

Colonel Val Tydings, on his blue-steel stallion, was at their head. He dismounted and stalked inside. Under his wide brown Stetson his eyes were hard as they fixed the Ranger.

"You're under arrest, Hatfield!" he shouted. "I've wired your superiors in Austin of your high-handed doings."

"Take it easy, Tydin's," Hatfield said coldly, facing the furious man steadily.

"Damn you—" began Tydings in red-hot rage, but stopped short, eyes widening, jaw dropping as he caught sight of Marshall Aiken, a prisoner.

"Pin yore feathers down, Colonel," cautioned Slim Orville. "What's got yuh so riled?"

Men were crowding up, listening. Tydings licked his lips, braced his blunt figure as he leveled a finger at the Ranger.

"I was attacked by this man, I tell you. He stuck a gun on me, tied me up, and hid me in the rocks by the ford, but I finally managed to rub a rope loose. He meant to lead you into slaughter!"

"He done that, all right," interposed Orville dryly. "Only it wasn't us that got slaughtered, 'twas the Ring A. The Ranger's done smashed Hawk and Aiken, and we got most of their gunnies, too."

Hatfield signaled Len Purdue.

"Step out and fetch in the colonel's saddlebags," he ordered.

Purdue hustled out, and Tydings, furious as he found he was cornered, snarled: "That man's a killer! Hatfield shot General Drew Simmons!"

Hatfield, close on him, suddenly struck. His fist connected with the prognathous jaw with a crack as sharp as a pistol shot. Tydings staggered against the wall.

"Yuh're cooked, Tydin's!" the Ranger snapped. "Aiken's talked—but I got on yore trail anyways! Yuh made a bad error, ridin' here into my hands."

Purdue shoved through the crowd, the saddle-bags in his hand. He passed them to the Ranger, who opened them, picking out spare bullets and various other belongings carried by Western riders.

"No moccasins now," he drawled. "Guess yuh throwed the mate away!"

He felt in the bottom of the bags, and brought out several small white beads. Then he drew from his hip pocket the moccasin which had been clutched in the hand of the drowned man on the Pecos sand-bar.

"Yuh can't deny this is yores," he accused. "It fits yuh, and yuh see the beads match. This moccasin was found in Mayor Abe Werner's hand, after yuh knifed him and throwed his body in the Pecos, jest before I come up on yuh. Yuh'd had a fight with him. He was suspicious of yuh—reckon he found a moccasin track near his house the night yuh tried to drygulch him! I s'pose he got real hot on yore trail, after that massacre. I understand yuh pretended yore stallion had picked up a stone, so yuh was well to the rear and wouldn't have got hurt in the massacre. That white Stetson yuh lost strugglin' with Werner would mark yuh for Aiken's gunnies, too, so's they wouldn't shoot at yuh—likely had their orders from Aiken."

TYDINGS stood frozen, eyes on the grim Ranger. Rapidly Hatfield drove home his accusations.

"Yuh shot General Simmons so's yuh could control his army, lead 'em into the canyon trap. Dropped Werner's coat button to discredit him and make shore yuh'd be chosen chief. Tried to kill me and Purdue, sneakin' up in yore beaded moccasins. A thread on 'em busted. I found two beads that match these others perfect. I picked off several blue-steel hairs, from where yore pet fine stallion rubbed that tree by the Ring A the night yuh informed Aiken I was a Ranger! And the tracks all fit, Tydin's."

Spellbound they listened as the big Ranger totally damned Colonel Val Tydings.

"Yuh figgered out this scheme of makin' Marshall Aiken Emperor of the Pecos. Hoped to win an empire. Yore real name's Val Aiken! Convicted of a shootin' in Kansas twenty-five years back, sent to prison for life, yuh done

eighteen years before yuh escaped. After floatin' around, yuh returned to these parts under a new name. Yuh'd changed a lot, and there were few folks left who'd ever seen yuh when yuh was young. Yuh'd deserted a wife near here, and she was dead, but yuh contacted yore son, Marshall Aiken, and set yore big scheme to workin'." His eyes bored hard into those of the colonel's. "These are facts, Tydin's—or Aiken—because they come straight from that son of yours!

"Yuh financed him with stolen money, and in order to make shore no opposition smashed the Ring A, yuh joined the movement agin it, all the time sendin' Aiken information and instructions. Finally yuh shot Simmons, and led the men into that murder trap. Rabbit Withers was one of yore town spies. He'll tell the truth 'bout Simmons' killin' when he sees yuh're a pris'ner and can't get at him. So—"

"Look out, Jim!" roared Len Purdue, leaping forward.

Peggy Gillette screamed, and ran across the room as she saw Purdue jumping between Tydings and the Ranger.

Val Aiken, alias "Colonel Tydings," suddenly bounded for the open door.

The stocky man, clever killer and thief, one of the slimiest criminals the Ranger had ever come up against, had flashed a Colt from inside his shirt. That snub-nosed weapon came as a surprise even to Jim Hatfield, who was expecting him to make a play for his guns that were in sight.

The Ranger had to snap one that wouldn't hurt any of the stunned, gaping Girvinites who had been listening in amazement to the officer's indictment of a man they had looked upon as a loyal chief.

His lips drawn back from his teeth in a snarl, a look that was familiar flashed across the stocky man's face. It was like the look on Marshall Aiken's face when he was cornered. Father and son.

"Stand aside!" bellowed Hatfield.

His Colt had come to his slim hand with its usual blinding speed, hammer spur back under his thumb. But he couldn't shoot for an instant because his arch-enemy had made good use of innocent men as cover.

A slug from the snub-nosed revolver tore through Len Purdue's shoulder. The young waddy faltered and fell on his face, blood oozing from his sleeve.

The second shot, with the way clear to Hatfield, bit a chunk from the shifting Ranger's ribs, but it did not stop him. His big .45 boomed, and Val Aiken, alias Tydings, doubled up in the middle, staggered against the surprised citizens, and fell among them. Willing hands swiftly seized the killer's guns.

"He's dead as a doornail, Ranger," growled Slim Orville. "Yuh got him in the heart!"

The tall, grim-faced Texas Ranger swung, pouching his Colt.

Before him he saw Peggy Gillette, kneeling by Len Purdue, holding the cowboy's head in her lap, kissing him.

"Oh, Len, I love you!" she was sobbing. "I've loved you all the time, from the first! Don't die—please don't die! I told Marshall I'd marry him right away, to save your life! He and Hawk would have killed you otherwise!"

A look of wonder came into Purdue's eyes. He forgot pain and everything else. In the whole world, there were just the two of them.

"Peggy! I—I ain't hurt bad, don't worry! I shore love yuh!"

* * * * *

CAPTAIN BILL McDOWELL waved a yellow telegraph sheet under the eyes of Jim Hatfield, back at Austin headquarters to report.

"Who is this here Colonel Val Tydings who sees fit to 'cuse my best Ranger of murder, kidnapin' and all the crimes in the pack?"

"Yuh'd be right, Cap'n Bill," drawled Hatfield, "if yuh asked, who was he? For he's pushin' up the bunch grass west of the Pecos now."

Leaving out trimmings, Jim Hatfield told McDowell of the hard fight he had put up against the Emperor of the Pecos.

"Marshall Aiken's goin' to prison, the rest are dead or gettin' the same dose."

"Then I reckon Texas kin still claim west of the Pecos as her own! Fine work, Jim!"

The old fellow's eyes beamed upon

his star man who carried the law to the farthest reaches of the mighty Lone Star State. Then his face grew serious. He reached for a letter on his desk.

"I don't have to ask if yuh're all right, Jim," he said. "I can see it. Now listen to this—from the Border! And all my troops are out!"

Hatfield grinned, as he rolled himself a smoke. He could read his Chief like a book.

"I'm here, Cap'n. But I reckon I'll soon be out, too!"

And he was right. For not much later the great Ranger was riding the golden sorrel toward the Rio Grande, once more to carry the law into remote regions of the State of Texas.

PERIL RIDES THE CATTLE TRAILS

In

RUSTLER RANGE

A Complete Book-Length Action Novel

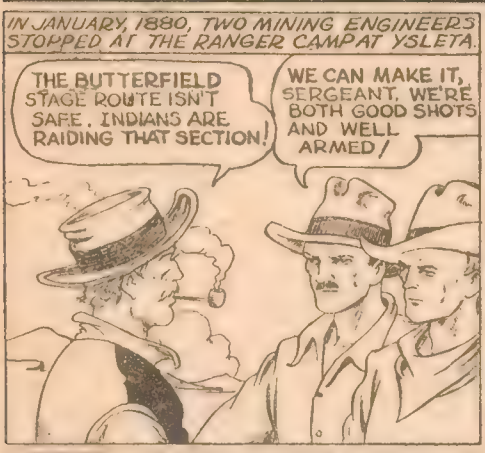
By JACKSON COLE

FEATURED IN THE NEXT ISSUE

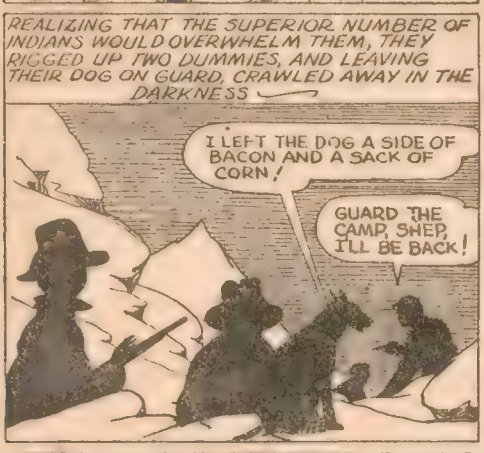
Why not give your face a break?
Stop using blades that pull and scrape!
Try Thin Gillettes—look slick—save time;
Four in a pack cost just a dime!
Rigid inspection assures absolute uniformity
Gillette
4 for 10c
8 for 19
The Thin Gillette Blade Is Produced By The Maker Of The Famous Gillette Blue Blade

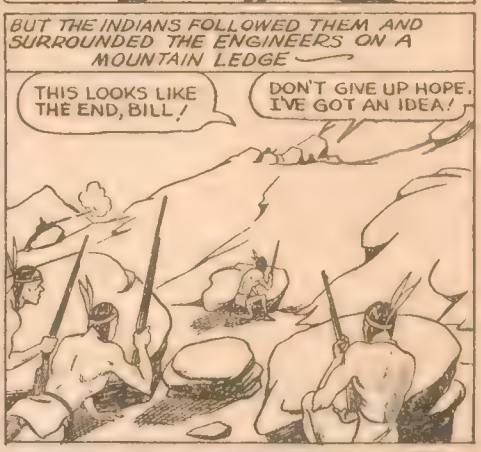
FAMOUS TEXAS RANGERS

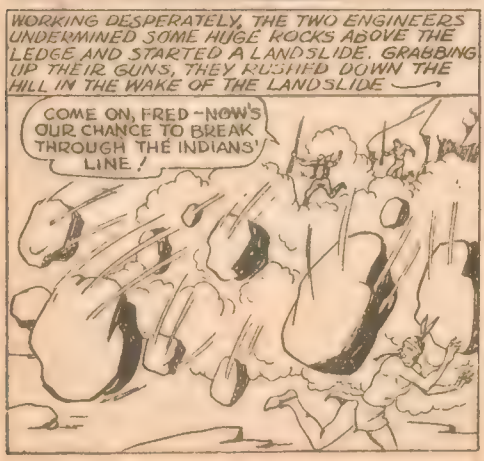
SERGEANT J. GILLETTE

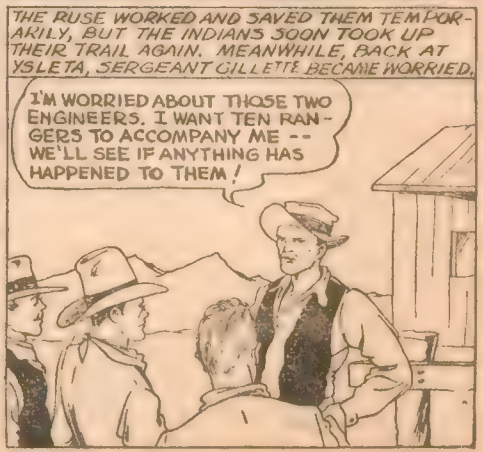

IN JANUARY, 1880, TWO MINING ENGINEERS STOPPED AT THE RANGER CAMP AT YSLETA.
THE BUTTERFIELD STAGE ROUTE ISN'T SAFE. INDIANS ARE RAIDING THAT SECTION!
WE CAN MAKE IT, SERGEANT. WE'RE BOTH GOOD SHOTS AND WELL ARMED!

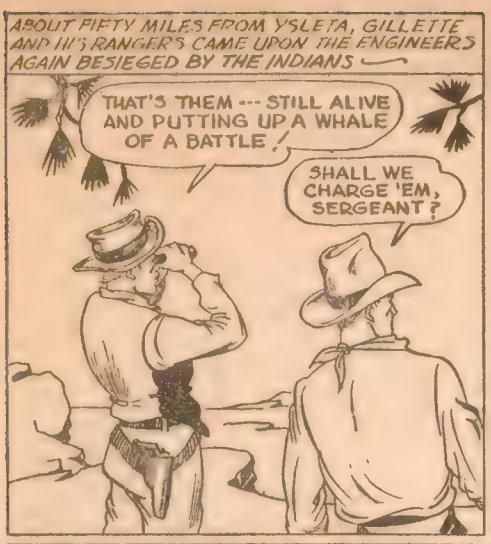
THE ENGINEERS DECIDED TO DO A LITTLE PROSPECTING AND PITCHED CAMP ABOUT A HUNDRED MILES FROM THE RANGER CAMP. THAT NIGHT INDIANS ATTACKED THEM.
INDIANS -- AND LOTS OF 'EM. THEY'VE KILLED OUR HORSES!
QUIET, SHEP!

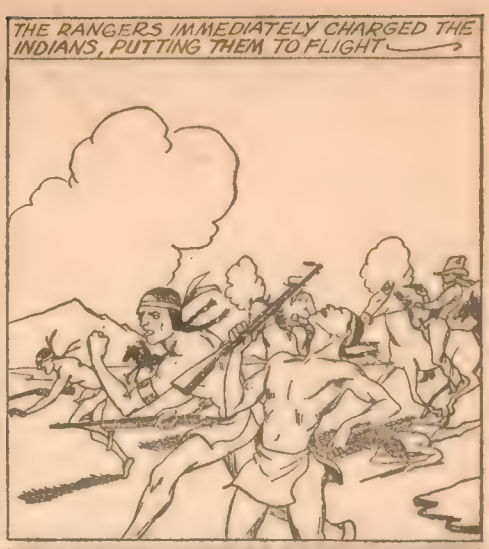

REALIZING THAT THE SUPERIOR NUMBER OF INDIANS WOULD OVERWHELM THEM, THEY RIGGED UP TWO DUMMIES, AND LEAVING THEIR DOG ON GUARD, CRAWLED AWAY IN THE DARKNESS
I LEFT THE DOG A SIDE OF BACON AND A SACK OF CORN!
GUARD THE CAMP, SHEP, I'LL BE BACK!


BUT THE INDIANS FOLLOWED THEM AND SURROUNDED THE ENGINEERS ON A MOUNTAIN LEDGE
THIS LOOKS LIKE THE END, BILL!
DON'T GIVE UP HOPE. I'VE GOT AN IDEA!

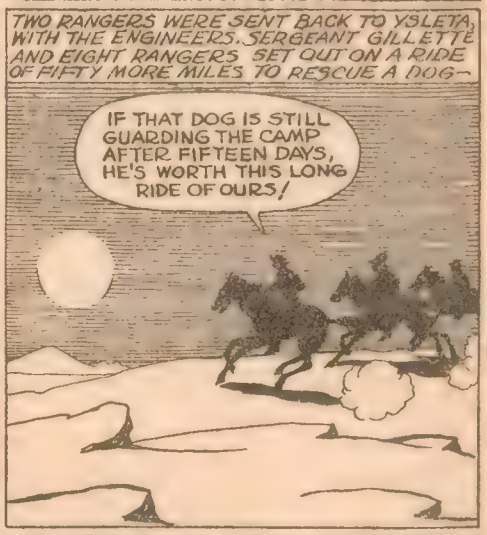

WORKING DESPERATELY, THE TWO ENGINEERS UNDERMINED SOME HUGE ROCKS ABOVE THE LEDGE AND STARTED A LANDSLIDE. GRABBING UP THEIR GUNS, THEY RUSHED DOWN THE HILL IN THE WAKE OF THE LANDSLIDE
COME ON, FRED - NOW'S OUR CHANCE TO BREAK THROUGH THE INDIANS' LINE!


THE RUSE WORKED AND SAVED THEM TEMPORARILY, BUT THE INDIANS SOON TOOK UP THEIR TRAIL AGAIN. MEANWHILE, BACK AT YSLETA, SERGEANT GILLETTE BECAME WORRIED.
I'M WORRIED ABOUT THOSE TWO ENGINEERS. I WANT TEN RANGERS TO ACCOMPANY ME -- WE'LL SEE IF ANYTHING HAS HAPPENED TO THEM!


ABOUT FIFTY MILES FROM YSLETA, GILLETTE AND HIS RANGERS CAME UPON THE ENGINEERS AGAIN BESIEGED BY THE INDIANS
THAT'S THEM --- STILL ALIVE AND PUTTING UP A WHALE OF A BATTLE!
SHALL WE CHARGE 'EM, SERGEANT?


THE RANGERS IMMEDIATELY CHARGED THE INDIANS, PUTTING THEM TO FLIGHT

YOU ARRIVED JUST IN TIME, SERGEANT. WE COULDN'T HAVE LASTED MUCH LONGER!
WE LEFT OUR DOG, SHEP, FIFTY MILES BACK, GUARDING OUR CAMP!
WE'LL SAVE HIM --- IF HE'S STILL ALIVE!


TWO RANGERS WERE SENT BACK TO YSLETA, WITH THE ENGINEERS. SERGEANT GILLETTE AND EIGHT RANGERS SET OUT ON A RIDE OF FIFTY MORE MILES TO RESCUE A DOG—
IF THAT DOG IS STILL GUARDING THE CAMP AFTER FIFTEEN DAYS, HE'S WORTH THIS LONG RIDE OF OURS!

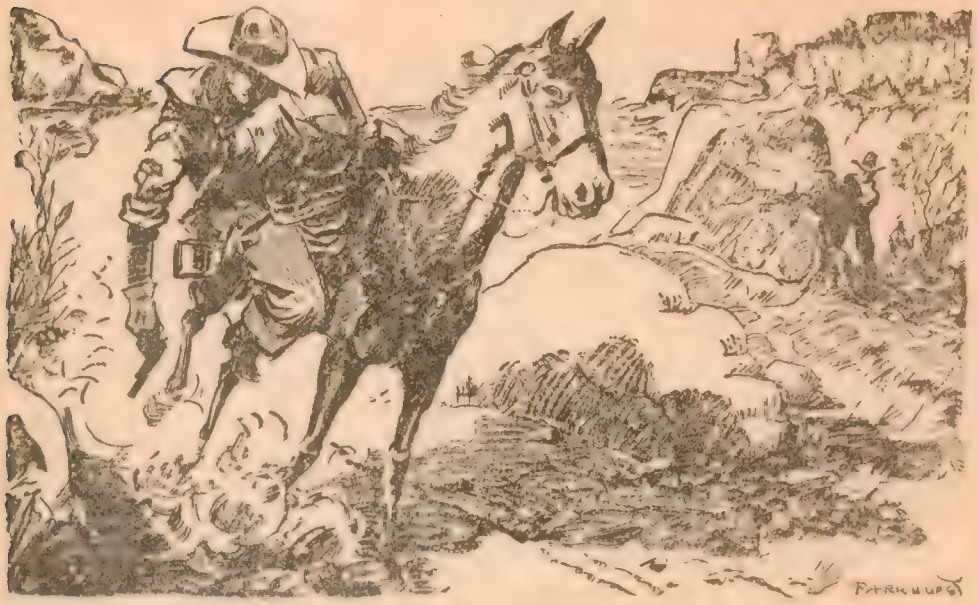
THE RANGERS FOUND SHEP STILL SUCCESSFULLY GUARDING THE CAMP ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF HIS VIGIL
THERE HE IS, MAN-- THAT'S A REAL DOG!
LOOK AT HIM --- HOLDING OFF THAT PACK OF COYOTES!

WHEN THE DOG WAS FINALLY CONVINCED THAT THE RANGERS WERE FRIENDS, HE ALLOWED THEM TO APPROACH THE CAMP.
GOOD BOY, SHEP!
I GET MORE KICK OUT OF SAVING THIS DOG THAN A LOT OF HUMAN VARMINTS WE'VE RESCUED!
IN THE NEXT ISSUE --ANOTHER THRILLING TEXAS RANGER ADVENTURE IN PICTURES.

CACTUS JAIL

By ANSON HARD

Author of "Guns of Vengeance," "Midge Rides Wild," etc.



One rider went off his horse as if swept by an unseen hand

Sheriff Rumley's Style Isn't Big-Town Brand, but It Blots Out a City Slicker's Contempt for Cowhand Justice!

JIM RUMLEY was the only witness to the ruckus in the Latigo Bar, when "Hog" Powers, the bartender, got into an argument with a stranger. Hog was burly and officious, and on this particular morning in a saw-edged temper. Perhaps he saw an easy victim in the city stranger.

But Hog Powers met with a surprise. The stranger made a couple of passes with his fists and Hog sat heavily in the sawdust. Almost as if conjured by magic an automatic appeared in the stranger's palm.

"Don't try puttin' the crimps on me, big boy!" The stranger's words were harsh but convincing. "I'd pay you for the drink, but some slick bozo lady-fingered me. I'm flat."

Hog got to his feet, rubbing his jaw. "Yuh can't pull that kind of stuff around here!" he roared, but the only answer he got was a sneering laugh.

Rumley thought it was time to intervene. The stranger looked like a man worth cultivating.

"Lay off, Powers," he interposed. "If the gent's broke I'm settin' up the drinks. Western hospitality ain't exactly dead in Estrella."

He turned affably toward the stranger. They were an oddly assorted pair. Rumley was Border breed from his curl-brimmed John B. to his turned-up denims. He exuded the atmosphere of the desert. Dust clung to his clothes, hung in his reddish stubble of beard, lay upon his belt and holster. The stranger smelled of cement and sidewalks, of city ways where the streets were narrow and the alleys dark.

"Name's Rumley," said Jim. "Have another alkali wash with me."

"Okay," returned the stranger. "You

can call me Drummond—George Drummond. Can't say much for your town, but you got good liquor."

They drank. Each was swiftly appraising the other.

"Come into the back room," Rumley suggested. "We can talk."

They passed into the back room and sat at opposite sides of the small table. Jim carried a black bottle from the bar and set it between them.

"How's things breakin'?" he asked.

"Not so much on the up and up," returned Drummond. "This is a hell of a place to get caught in."

"Headin' south?"

"Maybe."

"Busted, eh?"

"You tell 'em."

BEHIND his friendly face, Rumley's mind was clicking, though his countenance exhibited nothing but friendliness. In that manner he was deceptive. It was a trick from the poker table. His face always betrayed his hand—the wrong way.

Then his eyes suddenly changed. They became hard, steely, questioning. An assumed vulpine look sharpened the angles of his face. He half bent across the table.

"If yuh're as good a man as I think yuh are, I got a job fur yuh," he said.

"Yeah?" The word came from the side of Drummond's mouth.

"I saw yuh handle Powers. Yuh're purty good."

"Don't take a stout fella to polish off that mug."

"He ain't the worst in the world," dissented Rumley, "but that ain't what I wanta talk about. Can yuh spot yore lead as fast as yuh can get a gun into action."

"Say"—Drummond leaned back in his chair and gave the Westerner a scalding look—"you bozos out here think you're gunhandlers. That time's past. You ain't nothin'. Open the door and I'll pull the cork in any bottle on that bar."

This time it was Rumley who ejaculated: "Yeah?" His smile was hard. "I guess yuh don't need to demonstrate. Now, about a little job. There's a man in this town who ain't popular with me —that is, if he remains here permanent."

"So what?"

"It would be convenient if he met up with an accident."

Drummond's eyes narrowed. "You proposin' he be took for a ride?"

"If yuh wanta put it that way."

The town man's fingers beat a tattoo upon the table.

"Puttin' an egg on the spot costs money," he mused.

"Shore. I understand. I reckon I can round up *some* money."

Drummond took a cigarette from a case and lighted it deliberately. He did not offer the case to Rumley. Through the smoke haze his eyes shone bronzy hard.

"Can't say I'm interested," he said shortly.

"No?" Rumley's words became slow-spaced. "It might be a right good idea for yuh to play along with me."

"Meaning what?"

"I'll tell yuh. Out here we kinda know how to put two and two together. It's plain as my face yuh're headin' for the Border. Yuh slipped off the train here to pick up an automobile for Isabelo. Yuh ain't the first one that's gone across the Border that way this year. Do yuh follow me?"

Drummond's only response was a grunt.

"Furthermore, if yuh're busted, yuh ain't in no condition to be headin' into Mexico along these parts. Yuh'd starve. I know the kind of country yuh're gettin' into. Yuh *sabe* that, I reckon?"

"I ain't deaf nor dumb."

"All right then. Listen while I flip over the hole card. The sheriff's office is right energetic. What would happen if a description of yuh started hummin' along the wires?"

"So," Drummond growled, "you're one of the bright boys, eh? Trying to put on the squeeze. To hell with any hick sheriff. I can bust outa the best jail in Arizona. But you're damn right about me needing money."

"How much?"

"One grand, no less."

RUMLEY'S eyes widened. He gave a low whistle. A tense min-

ute of silence followed. Finally he spoke.

"All right. I agree."

Drummond was taken aback by the readiness.

"In advance," he said.

The tall Westerner shook his head.

"Half." He rose from the table. "The rest when the job's done. I ain't packin' five hundred, but I guess I can get it. You stay here, *sabe?* If yuh start wanderin' round yuh'll queer the deal. Yuh're too likely to get in an argument."

He stepped into the long barroom and Drummond heard his high-heeled boots go clumping across it. A moment later the outer door slammed.

The swarthy city man lighted another cigarette. He expelled the drag with a muffled snort.

"Of all the dumb eggs, that hick takes the pancakes. Thought I couldn't spot a bull when I see one. Old John Law himself. That spot on his vest where he wears a star shines out like a patch pocket. And him talkin' about the sheriff. Wonder what kind of a lame brain he figured I was. Bright boy, bright boy—not!"

The small private room had an outside door, opening on a by-street. A sliding bolt secured it on the inside. Drummond slid back the bolt and peered carefully down the street.

He was not particularly interested in town. He had given it the once-over when he left the train that morning. A huddle of nondescript buildings along a broad street. His appraisal was pure contempt. Not even the kind of place he'd want to die in.

Drummond was interested in only one thing—departure. To the south lay the international boundary line. He guessed it to be seventy or eighty miles. A few hours drive with a car if he could get under a wheel. Damn the luck of being caught here flatfooted!

He sat down once more at the table. He wasn't getting the breaks. There was a garage in this town where he could rent a car if he had the cash to plank on the barrel. That information was straight from "Lefty" Dugan who was already in Sonora. A few century notes would have fixed him okay, but here he was at the last jump and no green goods to carry him over the line.

Fifteen minutes went by and he began to get nervous. That fool hick of a Rumley might be coming back. He didn't want to get in a jam with a peace officer. There was no telling what kind of a game they would start. Wise boys, not!

He heard an automobile swing into the side street and stop. He slipped to the door, easing it to a bare crack. He saw some one leave the car and go around toward the front entrance. The car was left entirely unguarded. There were no windows on the side of the barroom near the car. He was wary enough to consider a trap, but this looked like pure luck from heaven.

A quiet exit and he was beside the car. It was dusty and battered but mechanically efficient. He saw that the ignition key was in the lock. How about the gas? The gauge showed the tank full. Good for a hundred miles.

His quick mind absorbed these facts in seconds. He slid beneath the wheel. He drew the automatic and laid it on the seat beside him. His foot went hard on the starter. The motor coughed twice and began to hum. A moment later he was gaining headway down the side street.

He did not hear the men come running from the saloon. He did not hear the shouts. He was too elated over the pick-up of the car. It was a good bus. He swung into the main trail and pointed south toward the Border.

SHERIFF Jim Rumley was in his office when Luke Benson came storming through the outer door.

"Hey, Rumley, somebody stole my car!"

"Yeah? That's too bad, Luke."

"Too bad?" Benson's flaming face was no hotter than his eyes. "See here, it was a dirty trick and I don't get it! Yuh ask me, as a favor, to drive my car down by the saloon and go inside. I don't more'n step through the door when somebody grabs the bus."

"I figgered they would, Luke."

Rumley laid aside a sheaf of correspondence. He hated to antagonize Benson. Luke belonged to the opposite

political party, and he had done a lot of canvassing against Rumley at the last election.

"I also figgered yuh'd get it back, Benson."

"Damn yore figgerin'! I need that car. See here!" Benson's hands gripped hard at the desk edge. He was a nervous, excitable man with a hair-trigger temper. "I never voted for yuh, Rumley, because I never thought yuh the man for this place. Now, I know damn well yuh ain't!"

"Jest because yuh lost a car—"

"That ain't all," grumbled Benson. "Hog Powers told me a heap. He saw yuh get lily-livered in front of a city gunman."

"What?"

"Yuh slipped yore star so this fella wouldn't know yuh was the sheriff. See? That hombre yanked a gun on Hog like lightnin', and you showed a yellow streak a yard wide. Afraid to arrest him! Bought him drinks and took him into the private room. Fixed it up with him to steal my car so's he could get over the Border. And that ain't all, either!"

Jim Rumley grew white around the lips, but he kept his voice calm.

"Go on. Get it all off yore chest."

"Hog listened at the door," Benson accused hotly. "Yuh tried to hire this city hombre kill a man!"

"Powers might be mistaken," the sheriff drawled.

"He's damn certain he ain't! There's one man in town yuh might want to kill—the one that can get the votes against yuh at the next election. By Gawd, I believe yuh tried to hire him to kill *me*!"

Jim Rumley straightened. His eyes narrowed to crescents.

"Benson," he said, his voice hard, "I'm goin' to talk straight and talk fast. I never fixed it up with that hombre to kill a man in this town. He kinda misunderstood what I said—and mebbe I meant for him to. I slipped my star for a plain reason—to feel him out, and let him guess for hisself I was the sheriff. I had no charge for arrestin' him except vagrancy, and that's small potatoes. We don't do that in the desert, and you know it. He's lightnin' with a gun, I'll admit, but don't think I was afraid of bracin' him."

"I'm thinkin' yuh was," Benson said shortly.

"All right, I'll give yuh a chance to try me. I'm offerin' yuh a job as deputy for the next twenty-four hours. If the things yuh said prove to be true, I'll resign."

"Resign, hell! Yuh don't get out of it that easy! Yuh're guilty of a criminal act as well as neglect of duty."

"If yuh're the deputy, yuh can jail me," Rumley said coldly. "Now, put up or shut up."

Luke Benson was not to be browbeaten.

"I'm no hand at deputyin', but I'll take yuh on that," he declared. "Gimme a badge."

"There it is." Rumley waved toward the desk. "Raise yore hand and I'll swear yuh. But, remember, for the next twenty-four hours yuh're takin' orders from me."

BENSON assumed his office with suppressed mutterings. There was a canny light in his eyes. He believed he had the sheriff of Estrella where he wanted him. He was more than certain of this when Rumley told him his first job was to hang around town until called for.

Sheriff Rumley knew he was in a jackpot. If his scheming went awry, he was in for public disgrace. There was more than his job concerned, for the challenge to his personal bravery irked him. Yet, when he remembered the lightning draw of Drummond, a watery feeling flooded his joints. A man would be taking his life in his hand to brace Drummond.

Rumley made several trips to the station that day, sending and receiving telegrams. He noticed the covert looks of the townspeople. He guessed what was in their minds. Benson was having a full day to talk and he was laying it on plenty.

On the receipt of the last telegram, Rumley spent half an hour cleaning and oiling his six-gun. It was not until after supper that he called Luke Benson and sent him for horses.

The two rode out in the gathering

dusk on the trail to Isabelo. Already the desert was beginning to cool. Soon the moon would be up. It would be a good night for putting horses over the trail fast. With no indication of the exact meaning of this ride, Luke Benson became scornfully hostile.

"Yuh ain't aimin' to catch a automobeel on horseback, are yuh?" he demanded of the sheriff.

"There's always a chance, Luke. Keep comin'."

Curiosity, as well as anger was burning Benson. He had seen Rumley make those trips to the telegraph office and guessed those wires had plenty to do with this night *pasear*. As a sworn deputy he felt he should have been let into the secret. Jim Rumley, he thought grumpily, was tight-mouthed out of pure cussedness.

The moon came up to cover the desert with a silver sheen. Sage speckled the flats with shadow. Crazy-looking Joshua trees spread gnarled arms abroad. Ridgy mountains melted to chocolate dunes on the horizon. Eerie loneliness spread everywhere.

A haunting fear rose in Benson's heart. He began to ride farther away from Rumley.

The sheriff seemed to read this thoughts.

"I didn't bring yuh out here to salivate yuh, Luke," he drawled. "Use yore thinkpan. Everybody seen us ride off together. It wouldn't do, so jest ease yore mind on that score."

At midnight they turned from the rough, sandy trail toward a waterhole a quarter of a mile away. Here they stopped to water and rest the horses.

"Reckon a tenderfoot goin' over this trail wouldn't spot these waterholes, Luke?" he suggested.

"Not if he's the kind I'm used to haulin' around he wouldn't," Benson agreed truthfully.

"The sand's right hard pullin' for yore car, ain't it?"

"Yeah, tolerable. Gotta shift to second or low for the bad places."

They were in the saddles again, the tough ponies eating the miles of trail at a steady jog. It was an hour before Rumley again spoke.

"When we get down near Escarimino Canyon, keep yore eye peeled for a stalled automobeel," he directed the deputy cryptically.

DAWN—a dawn of mauve and amber beauty—found them still on the trail. Birds chirruped in patches of mesquite. Desert runners scurried into the greasewood. Wild buckwheat showed between half-buried boulders. The sun splashed the east with a riot of color. Distant mountain peaks glowed like molden metal.

Rumley viewed the scene with relish. Luke Benson was not impressed.

"Be a scorcher today," commented Rumley.

The sheriff proved to be a true prophet, both as to the weather and the stalled automobile. The sun was blazing like a low-hung bonfire when they came upon the car.

"I'm a Gila monster if I figger how yuh knew the car'd be here!" declared Benson.

"Not so hard to figger," Rumley said carelessly. "That bus won't run without water—not in this country. I rode this way with you once, and I knew yuh had to fill the radiator about here. I figgered that other feller would blow the cap off the radiator in about the same place."

"But there was an extra can of water in the back. I always carry extra water."

"Not this time, Luke. I slipped that can out and hid it, before I asked yuh to drive down to the saloon."

"Damn!" muttered Benson. He started to dismount, but Rumley stopped him.

"That car's no buzzard," he said. "It won't fly away, Luke. We'll ride over the ridge to the next waterhole and give these crowbaits a drink. I could do with a little dampness myself."

At the second waterhole, Rumley for the first time became communicative. His lips twisted into a grin that was mirthless.

"Listen, Luke," he said, "if we overtake this hombre, I'm askin' yuh one thing. You get fur cover, and get pronto."

"Hell, I pack a hogleg same as you," snapped Benson. "Mebbe I ain't so

much as a gunfighter, but I don't pack no yellow streak—"

"Yuh're takin' orders from me for an hour yet," Rumley reminded grimly. If I ain't mistaken, this hombre's real name is George Grady, alias George Drummond. Him an' two others murdered a Government man in Fresno day before yesterday."

Benson's jaw sagged. His eyes saucered.

"The Grady gang! I read that in the papers. The most dangerous killer in the country. Gawd!"

"Exactly. That's why I'm orderin' yuh to sprint fur cover."

Benson was visibly agitated.

"Yuh should a brought a reg'lar posse, surrounded him like a *lofer* wolf," he protested. "How long yuh knowed it was Grady?"

"Yesterday evenin', to be exact. Of course I suspected him yesterday mornin'. I stalled him along about a man bein' unpopular with me and needin' to be took for a ride, but I was talkin' about him, not anybody in Estrella."

"Why didn't you jail him then and there?"

"I did!"

"What?"

"Yeah, in a cactus jail. To turn a man like that loose on the desert without no way to get any place is puttin' him in a stronger jail than any man can make. George Grady has busted outa every jail he's ever been put in. He warned me he'd bust out in Estrella. But he can't bust out of a jail Gawd-a' Mighty hisself made. *Sabe?*"

"Cactus jail!" Luke Benson repeated the words wonderingly. "By Henry, I believe yuh was smart! The desert sun'll finish him. We'll dog him until he's too weak—"

Rumley's voice cut acridly.

"Yuh're only a deputy till ten o'clock. He won't be weakened in one hour more. Come on, we'll pick up his tracks from where he left yore bus."

THEY swung their horses back toward the stranded car.

A figure rose from the mesquite behind them, a tattered, dusty, disheveled figure. The face was contorted, the eyes burning. In the right hand an automatic gleamed dully. Behind the figure stretched a track made by shuffling feet, a trail that wound over hill and hollow, between sage and cactus and ocatilla, back over a great uneven circle of twenty miles.

The two riders were moving slowly away, unwarned. Hope shone in the burning eyes. Horses! Escape from this inferno. The backs of the riders made inviting targets. The automatic came up, spat with a vicious crack.

One rider went off his mount as if swept by an unseen hand, slipping across the withers to fall limp. The pony came to a snorting stop. The second rider bogged spurs and went forward at a lunging gallop. A second slug from the automatic tore a patch from his sleeve. Then he was out of sight down a coulee.

The gunman strode down the rise toward the waterhole.

"He won't come back, and I'll get that dead bozo's horse," he croaked, for Grady's throat was parched.

He was viciously alert, though, mean as a sidewinder. He fell to hands and knees beside the water, gulping great draughts with his face below the surface. New life flowed through him with an exhilaration greater than given by wine.

Now to the horse. He'd bust out of this desert even if it was a jail.

He rose to his feet. A sinister shadow fell across the sand. Beyond the spot of water stood a strangely malignant figure, a gaunt, sombreroed form with a holstered gun. In all his criminal career Grady had never seen a man stand and look at him like that.

The man seemed part of the desert landscape, firm as the ridge behind him. The eyes were unshifting as leveled rails. A chill like iced water ran through Grady's veins for one split second. Then the beast in him rose paramount. He was not without physical courage. Hate and desperation whipped his gun upward.

"Hold it! Don't shift that gun!"

A medley of thoughts whipped through the gangster's mind. The episode in the saloon, the conference with the dim-witted sheriff, the stealing of the car. Could this be the hick sheriff

who had tried to trick him with a scheme that was as open as a barn door? It had to be, and yet—

The face was like a blank, hard doom before him. For the first time George Grady acted from pure fear. Here was a man who looked into his gun and was not afraid. Always before his victims had been on the run or had cowered before the final blast.

A surge of dismay added to his fear. It was to be himself or this man—this dusty, implacable warden of the desert jail. He couldn't miss at such short range. A red haze ran across the sands. His lips curled wolfishly. His finger squeezed upon the trigger.

The figure did not wilt as others had wilted. A searing blast burned Grady's face. He felt as if rammed by a great bar of heated metal that forced him irresistibly backward. His finger squeezed again convulsively upon the trigger. A crashing din billowed about his ears. The desert was torn into a million shreds, lurid, rayless, streaking. Then a toppling darkness that was impenetrable. . . .

LUKE BENSON staggered across the sands. He held his coat tight across one shoulder. His shoulder blade was a welt of fire, his left arm hung heavy. Mist grayed his eyes as he made his way toward the waterhole. Through that grayness he saw two figures prone on opposite sides of the pool—one in city clothes, wilted into a sodden heap, the other pitched forward like a man dead from fatigue.

"Jim, Jim, did he get yuh?"

The head turned. There was a close-lipped grin.

"Not bad. His slug jarred my ribs, made me sick as a hoss. I'll be all right in a minute."

"But yuh went after him with his gun on yuh!" Benson shouted wonderingly. "Yuh didn't have to try for a draw to prove yore nerve!"

Rumley sat up weakly. He was gaining strength every second.

"Nerve? I hadn't thought about that. I brought yuh along to prove I wasn't a crook or a coward. I never reckoned I'd have to gunfight Grady, but when he shot you in the back . . . Luke, I thought he'd killed yuh."

"What?"

"Yuh went off yore hoss like yuh was mortal hit. I reckon I'd gone back and got in one shot if he'd plugged me through the heart."

Luke Benson was spluttering. His excitable nature was shaking him.

"Yuh braced him because of me?" he exploded. "I'm a double-distilled Gila monster! Jim Rumley, my twenty-four hours is up, and now I'm goin' cuss yuh for the ole prairie dog yuh are. Yuh coulda picked that feller up any time yuh wanted to, but yuh went back and braced him because he'd plugged from the back. I'm takin' back everything I said. I ain't fightin' yuh no longer! Damned if I ain't gone to ask yuh for a permanent job deputyin' in yore cactus jail!"

Draftsmen
Needed in All Lines

Architectural • Automotive • Aviation
Diesel • Electrical • Structural • Mechanical

The Draftsman is the connecting link between the Mechanic and Engineer—earns exceptionally good pay—enjoys wonderful opportunities for promotion. Steady work because *everything* built or made starts with drawings.

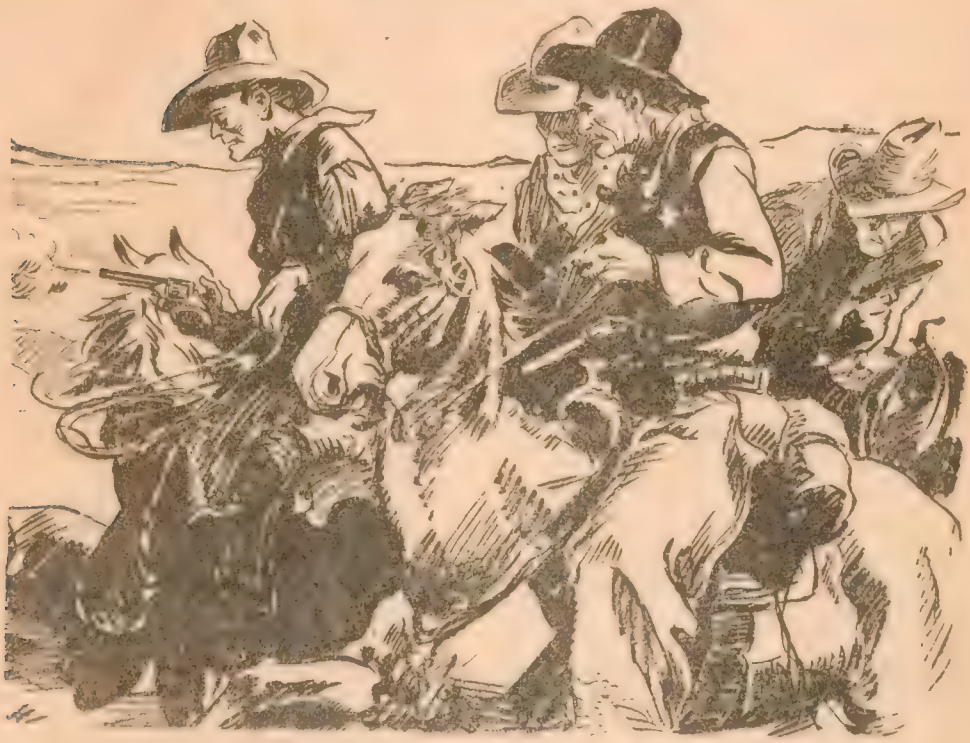
Employment Service FREE to Students
Learn quickly at home in spare time. No experience or artistic talent needed. School established 1897. Low tuition. Monthly payments. Write TODAY for FREE Bulletin and facts about *Selective Employment Service.* No obligation. *Address*

American School, Dept. DD-258
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

PAID WITH LEAD

By ALLAN K. ECHOLS

Author of "Santa Fe Trail," "Lawman Lead," etc.



Armed horsemen were riding toward the ranchhouse

Bud Morley, Sent Up for Rustling, Returns on Parole with a Bang-Up Surprise for a Gang Chief!

"BUD" MORLEY was letting his horse drink at the ford on Willow Creek when the sheriff rode up to water his own animal. They had come from opposite directions, the sheriff riding out of the woods trail, so there was no chance for Bud to have dodged him if he had wanted to.

Their horses were standing in water ankle deep when Bud said, "Howdy," and proceeded to roll a cigarette, giving the officer no further attention.

Sheriff Pete Crouch eyed the saddle-weary Morley narrowly for a moment.

As Morley flicked a match to a flame and cupped it in his hands, the sheriff acted. His gun came out and when Bud Morley looked up he was staring down its black muzzle.

"Keep them hands spread!" the sheriff snapped. "I ain't forgot yore face, Morley, in six months' time. So yuh escaped, did yuh?"

The tall, tanned youth ignored the weapon. He leaned over on his saddle easily, and his eyes were not shifty as he answered the sheriff.

"You can put that iron away, Crouch. I've got a right to be here or yuh wouldn't be seein' me. But I reckon yuh'll be needin' proof, so here it is. Read every word of that—and from then on I'm expectin' yuh to do a first

class job o' layin' off of me, even if yuh have to work overtime at it."

He handed the sheriff a folded sheet of paper which he extracted from an envelope he carried in his Stetson.

"If yuh can read, that paper says I'm paroled by the governor from the prison at Huntsville. It says that there was reasonable doubt as to my guilt."

"What the hell does the governor know about it?" the sheriff said sneeringly, as he handed the paper back. "He wasn't here, and besides, yuh admitted on the stand that yuh was drivin' Mason's stolen cattle. Not to mention the fact that yuh was caught by a posse while yuh was doin' it. If that ain't a plain case ag'in yuh, then I don't know what cattle rustlin' is."

"Mebbe yuh don't at that," Morley said, replacing his document of freedom.

"You'll find out if yuh come back here with any idea of settin' up in business again," growled the sheriff.

"I ain't going to bother repeatin' my story any more," Morley said coolly. "But I'm willin' to tell yuh what I'm back here for. I heard that Mason is in a bad way—"

"Yore fault," the sheriff snapped. "That last bunch of cattle yuh stole from him about finished him. And if yuh ask me, he's gone plumb loco from his trouble. You got plenty to answer for, young feller."

Bud Morley reined up his horse's head.

"That's what I'm here for," he said dryly. "I got a big debt to him, and mebbe to others. And I'm tellin' yuh to lay off, 'cause I'm here to pay 'em. And I'm gonna pay."

"You're talkin' mighty big for an ex-convict," the sheriff said threateningly. "And yuh might as well know that the first crooked move out of yuh and I'll slap yuh so far back in the *juzgado* it'll take a dollar to send yuh a post card."

"Be shore you're right, Sheriff," Morley warned him. "I ain't forgot how to shoot polecats when they get too smelly."

Bud Morley turned and rode past the sheriff without looking back. . . .

It was sundown when he reached the Mason ranch, and the sight that greeted his eyes was one to bring tears to the eyes of a man who loved a fine ranch. Mason's had been a fine ranch, but in the six months since Morley had seen it, it seemed that the hand of destruction had hit it a terrible blow. Buildings were run-down and unrepaired. Corral gates were hanging open and off their hinges. The remains of a big hay barn, which had been burned, stood like the skeleton of some huge monster, dreary and grim. The front door of the house hung open as though the place were deserted.

MORLEY shouted Mason's name as he slid off his horse. He was answered by a stooped old man with gray whiskers stained with tobacco juice, who peered at him through suspicious tired eyes.

"You Mr. Mason?"

The old man grunted, and made no offer of hospitality.

Morley could see that the old fellow was sick, but what was worse, he was spiritually tired, whipped. And suspicious.

"I'm a stranger around here, more or less," Morley said. "Lookin' for some kind of connection. Also, I got some business with yuh—"

"Well, young feller, yuh can jest mount and keep goin'," Mason snapped. "I don't need no hands, and I ain't fallin' for no tricks of Pete Crouch's. If he sent yuh, yuh can jest tell him I'm gonna gun the next hombre that I catch even puttin' his animal's hoof on this place. Now ride!"

"I reckon yuh don't love the sheriff, do yuh, Mr. Mason?"

The old man's weary eyes flared up with a burning rage, and for a moment Bud Morley got a glimpse of the fighter Mason once had been.

"If you or him has any doubts about what I think of him, yuh can tell him this for me!" the old rancher blazed. "That he is the thievin'est, lowdownest, dirtiest, land-grabbin'est—"

"Skunk would jest about sum it up, wouldn't it, Mr. Mason?"

"Skunk's too good a word," Mason snapped. "An' if I was twenty years younger I'd send that hombre to the

pen or the gallows as shore as I'm a-livin'! I got the evidence to do it, too!"

"I see," Morley answered dryly. "Well, yuh needn't be connectin' my name with Crouch's. Yuh was robbed about a year ago, of three prize herds o' Herefords in a row, wasn't yuh? The last herd that was missin', Crouch and a bunch trailed. They got a few of 'em back, killed two of the rustlers, and captured a third and sent him to prison. That right?"

"Yeah, thirty-five thousand dollars worth of stock. Cleaned me out. Crouch thought I'd sell this land after that, but I fooled him. I wouldn't let go a acre of it to save my soul!"

"I know how you feel," Morley said. "But here's what I come to tell yuh. I'm the man they sent to prison. I'm the one that got my hands on the cash yore stock brought—and hid it before they caught me. Mr. Mason, I've brought yuh that money!"

The old man looked at the youthful stranger as though he believed this just one more trick of the sheriff's.

"I reckon I don't get yuh, son," he said, bewildered.

Bud Morley took a pair of saddlebags off his saddle and walked into the house, followed by the confused old rancher. He opened them up on a table, and the old man stared at piles of money, his eyes wide, his mouth working with his strange emotion.

"It's all yores," Morley said. "It ain't all yuh got comin' by rights for that stock, but it's all the Mex boys give for the stuff, less a little the boys spent."

The old man sat down weakly. Morley quickly explained.

"I drifted in here last spring, and a couple of fellers hired me to help 'em on a drive. We took the stock and sold it, but the third time, we hadn't got the stock sold when we was raided. The men told me it was a bunch of hijackers, and they gave me the money they'd already got to keep during the fight. Well, they got killed, I hid the money, and then I was captured. It seems them was yore cattle we was driving."

"And yuh didn't know they was stole?"

"I ain't sayin', but anyway, I got sent up, got paroled, and here's yore money—what's left of it. But from what I been hearin' the loss of them three herds wasn't all yore trouble. So, I'm here to try to make up to yuh what damage I had a hand in doin', and to help yuh get back on yore feet—if yuh'll let me."

Morley saw a fleeting look of hope on the old man's face, and hurried on.

"Listen! yuh said if yuh was younger yuh'd fight that sheriff. Well, yuh got money now, and I'm plenty young, and I got a gun hand that ain't bad. Yuh said Sheriff Crouch was crooked, and that yuh had the evidence to get him. Say the word, and we'll do it."

The old man sat up. His back seemed to be straighter and there was a new look in his eyes.

"Young feller," he said, "yuh got me believin' yuh. Listen! There's about half a dozen ranchers left around here that Crouch ain't been able to freeze out, and they'd give us a hand. But I'm tellin' yuh, Crouch is bad medicine. Him and that gunslinger o' his they call Ringo. Between 'em, they've done enough killin's to hang 'em both as high as a buzzard flies. And no tellin' how many others is helpin' do his dirty work in secret."

"I've got a plan to sweat 'em out, if yuh'll help me," Morley said.

"How?"

"I'll decoy him out here, and he'll bring all his helpers, yuh can depend on it. In the meantime, you round up every man yuh know is ag'in him, and willin' to fight it out. Have 'em here loaded for bear. We'll settle this thing right tonight!"

AS Bud Morley rode on into Chico he felt sure he would be able to bring things to a head in short order. He knew that Crouch did not believe his story of why he had come back. Crouch was out to get him—that was certain, from Crouch's warning.

The moment young Morley entered the Longhorn Saloon he knew that his suspicions were warranted. Men looked at him sharply as he walked up to the bar, and there was a kind of shuffling in the crowd which Morley recognized. They were leaving a clear space around

him, and around another man.

Bud looked casually into the bar mirror, and saw dark eyes studying him—the eyes of a small man, tanned and grizzled. His gun hung low and was tied down. Ringo, of course!

Morley ordered a drink and took his time filling his glass, conscious that the man's eyes never left him. Morley drank and filled his glass again. The glass was to his lips when the man spoke.

"Better make it fast, an' get movin', Morley. We don't cotton to ringtail stripers around here."

Morley whirled, and his expression swiftly wiped the sneer from Ringo's face.

"Swallow them words, hombre, pronto!" he snapped. "Eat 'em, or claw for your gun, yuh yellow-bellied coyote!"

Ringo's face went blank at this sudden call of his hand. He had expected to badger Bud Morley until he could get a good excuse to go for his gun. But Morley had left him no choice except to put up or shut up.

Ringo dropped into a crouch, glowering. His hands flashed downward as he went into action.

It seemed as though Morley's hand, holding the glass of liquor did not leave his mouth. But there was a sudden blur at his side, as his gun leaped out of its holster and into his fist.

Three guns roared, and the lamp in the saloon rocked and swayed, while acrid smoke filled the room. Both Ringo's guns spoke—but a fraction of a second after the single shot from Bud Morley's gun.

That one shot was enough. Ringo's bullets went into the floor, his hands dropped limp and spilled their weapons. Ringo went to his knees over them, then sprawled on his face, as though tired. Ringo was dead when he fell.

Before a sound came in the saloon, before a word was spoken, young Morley turned and filled his glass again. His gun was in its pouch. He drank coolly. Then he spoke.

"In case any of you gents are curious as to who I am, the sheriff can tell yuh. My name's Morley, and I was sent up for rustlin' cows off a man named Mason. I'm back here to pay him back, and I'm stayin' till all accounts are squared. I wasn't the only one who worked on Mason, but now I'm back I'm workin' with him. Yuh can tell anybody that's interested that they'll find me at Mason's ranch. If they're comin' friendly to Mason, we'll welcome 'em. If they're comin' gunnin', then they'd better have plenty of lead. Because, gents, hell is goin' to be poppin' around here from now on."

Bud Morley walked out of the saloon without looking at his victim. There was dead silence in the place as he left, but he knew that he had set off plenty of fireworks—and that his hand would be called.

WHEN he reached Mason's ranch an hour after sundown, half a dozen ranchers were there, and Mason was a different man. These men had rifles, and they had ammunition, and there was something about their grim bearing which announced that they were here for a showdown. As Mason introduced them to Bud Morley, he saw their eagerness to hear what steps he had taken. He told them about Ringo.

"Then I announced that this was a showdown," he said. "Crouch is shore to come here and try to clean up everything at once. He'll deputize every toady he's got to help him. They'll come ready to gun us all out—so the rest is up to us."

"Crouch has ruled this county on his badge too long," one rancher said grimly. "He's froze out more'n half the decent folks around here, buyin' their land for a song after they've been robbed blind—by his own men if it could only be proved."

"Let's get busy," Morley said. "Reckon we'll be hearin' their hosses before long."

He led the men out and placed them in the chaparral surrounding the house. Counting himself and Mason there were only eight of them, but such was their combined resentment of the sheriff, built up over a long period of time, that they would be able to make the showing of a dozen or more.

"Here comes somebody," Mason said in a low voice, as the last man con-

cealed himself.

A new moon was just breaking over the horizon, leaving the house and surrounding buildings in a dim shadow. Bud Morley saw the moonlight gleam on a gun barrel in the brush and called to the man to hide it.

"Let 'em come!" he announced. "And don't nobody shoot till I give the order. Remember, men, we ain't got no right to ambush these fellers. But if they attack us, we've got a right to defend ourselves—plenty."

But Morley had hardly concealed himself when he saw the procession of armed horsemen riding toward the ranchhouse. They made a half circle in front of the ranchhouse, rifles across their saddles.

"All right, Mason!" the sheriff's bull voice roared out. "Yuh've got jest one minute to send that young jailbird out. If he ain't out then, we're goin' to blast this place off the map!"

"He's hopin' I don't come out," Morley whispered to Mason. "Jest wants an excuse to finish yuh."

There was silence for the minute of grace, then the sheriff flung up a hand in command to his men. Evidently given their orders beforehand, they immediately separated, dismounting and getting busy. Morley saw one man after another advance toward the ranchhouse carrying a stuffed feed sack. The contents of the sack were emptied in piles beside the house.

"They're goin' to try to burn yuh out," Morley whispered to the old rancher.

Morley swore softly. "It won't be the first time the sheriff's done that trick to folks hereabouts. But it'll be the last time, if I get my gun on him."

Morley saw a flicker of light, which quickly grew as the stuff by the house ignited.

"All right," he called. "We've caught 'em in the act! Come on!"

He stepped out of his concealment in the brush.

"All right, Sheriff!" he shouted. "You and yore men get yore hands up, pronto! Yuh're surrounded—and yuh're under arrest!"

Crouch cursed. "Damn yuh, Morley! I'm lookin' for you."

"Get them hands up," Bud Morley shouted.

"Like hell I will!"

Crouch's rifle blazed. And Morley's answered.

"All right, men!" he shouted. "Take 'em—dead or alive!"

Men still tell about that battle. It was not of long duration, but the way the eight ranchers waded into the sheriff's twenty renegades made history on that range that night.

"They're in the brush!" the sheriff yelled. "Kill every man of 'em!" The renegade lawman's cohorts made an effort for, surrounded by guns whose red flashes slashed at them and mowed them down, they had no other choice. The night was livid with the lightning flashes of rifles, and the air rocked with their roaring voices. Acrid powder smoke cut into nostrils and no man knew it. And the red tongues of flame ate higher against the walls of Mason's ranchhouse.

What Mason's men lacked in numbers they made up in determination. The outrages that had brought them close to poverty were going to cease once and for all, or every man in the battle would be dead.

Bud Morley rushed out from cover after emptying his rifle, and his six-gun barked with methodical precision. He cut down five men while looking for the one he wanted to capture. But the sheriff managed to evade him for a while, and it was only when Morley had but one remaining bullet in his weapon that he ran face to face with the lawman who was slinking around the house, to leave the fight in the hands of his hirelings.

"Get 'em up, Sheriff! In the name of the State of Texas, you're under arrest!"

"Like hell I am," Crouch gritted, and brought his gun down, with trigger tightening.

Bud Morley's shot blew his brains out!

And that ended the battle. Mason's friends had thirteen prisoners, and there were seven bodies due for a funeral.

"Make those prisoners put the fire out," Morley ordered. "They started

it. Let them finish it."

It was an hour before they had the fire out, but long before then all the fight was out of the renegades. They were glad enough for the chance to lie down on the ground and have their legs and hands tied with lariats.

MORLEY called the ranchers around him.

"I owe you-all and Mr. Mason a little more explanation than I give yuh at first," he said. "The truth is that while I was caught drivin' Mason's cattle, I had joined up with that bunch of rustlers to try to find out who was at the head of the gang. I was after Crouch. The Rangers have had plenty of complaints about him for a long time. Well, it seems that my little bunch of r u s t l e r s was goin' to doublecross Crouch, and Crouch found it out. So he raided 'em and gunned 'em out, to get credit for killin' rustlers, and at the same time showin' his other men what happened to any of his gang that got too smart."

"Yuh mean yuh're a Ranger?" Mason demanded, pop-eyed.

Bud Morley nodded. "Yes, but when I got caught by Crouch, I couldn't expose my hand, so I went on and stood trial. The Rangers managed my parole, of course. When Crouch saw me back here he was layin' for me, because he had an idea I knew where the missin' money was—and had come after it. He wanted to get his hands on me and torture me into tellin' him. But I jest beat him to it.

"He knew that it wasn't no secret to me that he was head of the rustlers, and so he had to handle me. When he heard in the saloon tonight that I was on the warpath, on Mason's side, he knew he had to shut my mouth quick. And at the same time, he would have an excuse to finish off Mason, and grab Mason's land. He had a pretty little trick of stealin' a man broke, then grabbin' his land. But now—all he gets is six feet of it."

The Mason who spoke up was a new man, for he seemed to have shed years in these last few hours.

"Men, let's try to talk Bud here into quittin' the Rangers and bein' our sheriff!" he shouted. "I'm willin' to offer him a half interest in my place if he will. I wouldn't have no ranch at all now if it hadn't been for him."

There was a chorus of agreement.

"Thanks, gents," Morley said, grinning. "I was just gonna ask if I could get a job ridin' around here. My Ranger term's up in another month, and I got a hankerin' for a range ridin' job again. So, if yuh'll stand for an ex-convict—"

"We only wished all ex-convicts like you would come here and settle," Mason said firmly, and there was no doubt what the others thought, from the ringing shouts that went up.

Next Issue: Fighting Men Ride the Trail of Six-gun Death in RANGER BLOOD, a Smashing Yarn of Texas Glory by CLAUDE RISTER

The Irresistible Lure of Gold Draws a Nest of Sidewinders Toward a Grim Gunsmoke Finish!

Almost in the same split second every gun was working

RATTLESNAKE RANGE

By HAPSBURG LIEBE

Author of "Cowhand," "Strangers from Texas," etc.

THERE was a small water-hole, an old Mejicano Border rat had assured him, in the very middle of the Big Seguaro. He'd hardly miss it if he lined up the Twin Sister peaks to the north, and Saddlerock Pass dead center with Blood Mountain Dome to the west, then searched the vicinity in which the two imaginary lines crossed. The distances, of course, were vast. Heat haze would distort things. His eyes and his judgment had better be good!

Rocky Hill found the water-hole. It was as dry as his canteen.

Already desert tragedy had fallen nearby. In the rock and sand a few hundred yards eastward, young Hill came upon the skeleton of a man. It was not old, for tatters of clothing were still clinging there. Beside one of the two clusters of bone fingers something

gleamed in the hot, white sunshine. Rocky got down and picked it up.

A massive silver ring, this was, with a wide setting of deep-red sardonyx. Across the stone in filigree-gold lay a skull - and - crossbones, a death's-head. The grim significance was lost upon Rocky for the moment.

"This'll identify him, maybe," he mumbled through lips that were just beginning to swell. He climbed back on his dog-weary, big roan cow horse. "So I'll take it along."

He noticed then something that he hadn't noticed before. In the breastbone of the skeleton there was a small round hole, made, doubtless, by a bullet. Quicker, easier, it occurred to Rocky, than death from thirst. As he rode on eastward, he wondered whether he shouldn't have buried the skeleton. Afterward he was glad he hadn't.

The Mejicano had said that Hill couldn't make it across the Seguaro if he found the water-hole dry. Hill made it, but he had to lie up at a creek in the edge of grass country for a night and part of a day. Somewhere on this creek there had lived since Rocky could remember a prospector rat known as "Hope Eternal" Cummins. Heading for the Cummins shanty, Rocky missed it by miles. But there were still two tins of beef in his grubsack.

THEN he rode for the old home ranch, and within three hours he saw the familiar big H with rocker beneath branded on fat shorthorn cattle. He kicked the roan into a gallop. Another hour, and he was dismounting at the rambling frame-and-adobe ranch house that had been witness to his birth twenty-three years before.

As he walked toward the gallery steps, a thickset man of forty, dressed too well, appeared in the front doorway.

"Hiyah, Bunt," young Hill said, halting at the lower step. "Where's my Daddy? He all right now?"

"You been gone too long, Rock," said Bunt Sassard, for ten years range boss on the Jim Hill cow spread. His eyes were pale-blue and full of craft. "A heap too long. Yore paw's been dead fourteen months."

The lean, bronzed tallness of Rocky Hill shrank an inch. His gray eyes showed regret and pain. His still sore lips moved stiffly.

"Never even heard that dad was sick until a few days ago," he said. "Old, old news! Then I high-tailed for home, and crossed the desert so's to get here quick. I was sorry I'd run off like I did, though I figure it was as much my dad's fault as mine. Both hot-headed. You know that, Bunt—I reckon yuh've kept things in good shape."

"I sure have," replied Bunt. His pale eyes flashed downward and to Hill's left hand, narrowed peculiarly. "Purty big ring yuh got on, Rocky. Where'd you get that?"

Rocky would have told him, had there not been an interruption. A squat cowboy with reddish hair, a stranger to Hill, came galloping up from the road that led to Burnt Pine, the nearest town. "The Englishman's cashed," he said to Bunt Sassard. "Didn't say where the Mariposa was, but did own up to drillin' a jigger named Rom Gadsden. Seems Gadsden had been trailin' him for days, and caught him at the Mariposa and tried to drill him — that's where the slug come from that finally got English, Rom Gadsden's. Seems that at the last of the scrap English was out of balls and percussion caps for his old muzzle-loader rifle, but did have a charge of powder left, and he used a match-head for a percussion cap, and a gold nugget for a bullet, and got the Gadsden jigger with that!"

Sassard frowned. "Well, I'll be damned. Died without tellin' where old Mariposa is, huh? But who is Gadsden? Got any idea, Bobo?"

The squat cowboy, Bobo Keller, shook his reddish head. He indicated Hill.

"Who's this here, Bunt?" he asked.

"That's Rocky. You've heard o' him," Sassard answered. "Nicknamed from the Rocking H brand, y'know, when he was a button." Half winking, Bunt continued, "Purty ring he's wearing', ain't it?"

Keller's eyes also were pale-blue. They rounded at sight of the death's-head ring, and Hill wondered why. Sassard stepped from the doorway and halted on the upper gallery step, just

above Hill, dropped a hand to the butt of his almost new big Colt six-gun and went on talking.

"Might as well give it to you straight, Rocky. Accordin' to your daddy's last will and testament, this ranch and all was to be yores if yuh showed up inside of a year after he passed; and if yuh didn't show up in that time, everything was to go to me in recognition of long and faithful service. Old Jim had no kin but you, Rocky, yuh know. So everything is mine by law."

"Expect me to swallow that, Bunt?" said young Hill bleakly. He, too, had a hand on the butt of a Colt six-gun.

"I'll ride to town with you and prove it," grumbled Sassard, and he whipped around a corner and toward the rear for a horse.

Bobo Keller rode after him. Rattlesnakes, thought Rocky. Rattlesnakes.

BUNT SASSARD had always been tricky, Hill remembered. He'd kept the foreman job on the Rocking H because no man knew cows and ranching better. Old Jim Hill, with his will of iron, had been able to hold Bunt down to a state of ordinary decency. But now old Jim was dead.

As Rocky rode townward with Bunt, the latter-named made talk.

"The Englishman Bobo mentioned, he wasn't in this section when you left home three years ago, Rock. Strange jasper, little hombre with a beard. Carried only a muzzle-loader rifle, and prospected the Seguaro. You've heard o' the Mariposa gold lode—richest anywhere; worth a million—yeah, heard of it all yore life, Rock, and so have I. Well, that fool Englishman, he found it, yeah—no doubt about that!"

The gleam in Hill's gray eyes remained cold and hard.

"Lotta jiggers tried to trail English to it," Bunt continued and some of 'em left their skeletons in the desert. Last trip out, English—from what Bobo Keller says—tied into a jigger named Gadsden. But yuh heard Bobo tell it. And about English killin' Gadsden with a gold bullet. Find the skeleton with a gold bullet inside of it, and you've as good as found the Mariposa lode!"

Slowly Hill shook his head. How fast the desert worked in making a skeleton of a man—the desert, aided by vermin of land and air! As for the lode, it had been found and lost half a dozen times in forty years. A Spaniard forty-niner had discovered it in the beginning.

"I sort of think," muttered Rocky, "I can locate the Gadsden bones. Call it a hunch if you want to."

"Find one particular skeleton in a desert that's full of skeletons?" hooted Bunt Sassard. "Hunches don't reach that far, Rock. Don't believe you've told me where you got that odd big ring."

Hill decided to keep the information to himself, so he said nothing. Sassard spoke again.

"The Hartsville sheriff has started keepin' a deputy in Burnt Pine. They got a calaboose there, too. Also they's a bank in Burnt Pine now. The deputy's name is Dug Nash. Used to be a gunfighter. Hombre, he shore can handle the shootin' hardware! Wouldn't cross him if I was you, Rock. I remember yuh used to be sorta wild."

"I get yuh, Bunt," said Rocky. "Tryin' to throw a scare into me. Well, I never did spook easy. Might tell Nash that if you want. Lawyer Joel Clawson was mixed in with yuh in the ranch steal, wasn't he?"

Now it was Sassard who said nothing.

Joel Clawson had his office across the hot and dusty main street from the small new bank building. Elderly, spare and angular, with thin lips and a nose like a hawk's beak, he swung around in his desk chair as boots and spurs came clattering and jingling through his street doorway.

"Hello, Sassard," Clawson said. "Why, hello, Rocky. Glad to see you back, my boy."

He rose and proffered his hand. Quickly Rocky gripped it so hard that Clawson winced, and as quickly dropped it.

He knew that the lawyer was trickier even than Sassard, and smart besides. Old Jim Hill should have known this too, but evidently he hadn't. Clawson was the one lawyer in Burnt Pine. Naturally old Jim had employed him in making out his final paper.

"Rock don't believe it about his dad leavin' everythin' to me, Joel," began Sassard, boldly. "S'pose you show him, huh?"

CLAWSON went over to the bank and came back with the last will and testament of James A. Hill, Senior. It was in Clawson's small, pinched handwriting. The elder Hill's signature was genuine, and had been witnessed by two townsmen whose integrity was above question. Rocky read the document through carefully.

"Recorded at Hartsville courthouse?" he asked.

"Sure. I had it recorded," Bunt Sassard told him.

"My daddy was careless about things thisaway, and it was here he made one goshawful mistake," said young Hill. "Ought to had this recorded when he made it. Because I've found the joker in the deck. The last paragraph. You wrote that in, Clawson, after it was signed and witnessed!"

He read the last paragraph again, aloud this time:

"In the event my son, James A. Hill, Junior, has not shown up within one year of my death, all my possessions above listed shall go to Bunt Sassard in recognition of his long and faithful service to me."

Rocky then folded the sheet of foolscap paper and walked out with it. He went to each of the two townsmen witnesses to ask whether they remembered anything concerning the joker paragraph. There was a chance, he thought, that they would. But they didn't. In fact, they hadn't read a word of the document.

He returned to Clawson's office boiling mad.

"I just want to tell yuh, you pair o' sidewinders," he blazed, "that yuh've not got me beat by a whole hell of a sight, and don't forget I told yuh!"

Both Clawson and Sassard seemed very smug. Rocky wondered why. Then he saw. Over in a corner sat a tall and thin, sloe-eyed man with a nickeled badge pinned to his left shirtpocket, and a holstered six-gun pulled into his lap. Deputy Dug Nash, of course.

"Cool down, young hombre," gruffly ordered Nash. "They's a few questions I want to ast you. First off, where was you two weeks ago this comin' Saturday?"

"None of yore business," flared Hill.

"Right. It's no business o' mine. But it's the law's. I notice you're wearin' a purty big ring. Where'd you get it?"

Boldly he winked at Joel Clawson. The lawyer and Bunt Sassard exchanged glances, switched their gaze back to Hill.

"It's also none of yore business where I got the ring," Rocky told the deputy hotly.

"But it happens to be the law's business," Nash said. "I see you're on the prod, Hill. If you got gunplay in your mind, better think twice. You ain't good enough a shot, for one thing. Anybody that'd shoot at a bank teller and hit the bookkeeper behind him, he's no good shot. Yeah, meanin' you, young hombre!"

"Shoot at a bank teller and hit—" Rocky began, puzzled, when Dug Nash cut in.

"You was masked, and nobody saw your face," the deputy said. "But the teller did notice that big ring yuh had on, and notice that yuh had gray eyes, and it'll be enough to send you up if yuh don't yank a rope. I'm arrestin' yuh on the charge of robbery and murder, young hombre. Now elevate!"

NASH sprang up with his Colt out of leather and leveled squarely at Rocky Hill. Rocky's gun also had come from its holster and was covering the deputy. It was the most ticklish of deadlocks. If one fired, the other, too, would fire in that same infinitesimal part of a second. In all probability, both would die. There was a tight silence. It was soon blasted by the crowing voice of Bunt Sassard, squarely at Hill's left.

"Elevate, Rock, like the lawman said," Sassard ordered. "If yuh don't, I'll shoot."

A flicked glance showed Hill that Sassard held a cold bead on the side of his head. This was bad. He couldn't watch the hammers of two guns at once. Maybe he'd get Nash if Bunt fired, and maybe he wouldn't. The big

thing, of course, was to live, in order to beat this trio of rattlesnakes. And yet, Rocky chose the desperate chance.

"Nash, tell Bunt to leather his gun, then leather yours, and I'll put mine up too," he said. "Then Clawson can go to the bank and bring that teller and let him see me and hear me talk. Maybe he'll have brains enough to see that I'm not the rooster who held him up and killed the bookkeeper—that rooster was the Rom Gadsden hombre, which is one for yuh to figure out. Want to do this, so-called lawman, or rather risk a forty-five slug in the gizzard?"

Dug Nash was ashen under his dark bronze. His sloe eyes showed the grim uneasiness that gnawed at him. James A. Hill, Junior, was a hard one.

"Leather up, Bunt," he grumbled, and Bunt did.

So did Nash, and so did Rocky. Joel Clawson hurried across the street to the bank, and returned with the teller, a mousey-haired little man wearing thick glasses.

The little man looked Hill over, glared at the death's-head ring, heard Hill talk. Finally he spoke to the lawyer.

"That's sure the stickup-killer, Clawson," he said. "I'd know him anywhere."

"You're a liar, and I think you know it," Hill snapped at him. "Clawson has got to be the big man in Burnt Pine—he's told you what to say—payin' you for it, I'll bet!"

In the brief time of this outburst he had maneuvered the teller in between him and the other three. Instantly then he went into action like a stick of dynamite exploding.

Nash had his gun out again. Catching the little man by the shoulders, Rocky almost threw him at the deputy. The impact floored Nash. With the barrel of his Colt, Rocky struck Bunt Sassard above one ear and drove him to his knees.

Then young Hill made a dive through the open street doorway and into his saddle, and was gone down the street at a swift gallop. Dug Nash rushed outside and shot at him twice. A notch jumped into the rim of Hill's rumpled Stetson, proof the erstwhile-gunfighter deputy's markmanship.

The fugitive slowed his big roan cow horse a mile below town, saw that he was not being pursued, and turned westward through roadside chaparral. He thought then of the old desert-rat prospector, "Hope Eternal" Cummins, friend of his boyhood. Hope Eternal was to be trusted. Young Hill decided that he had some talk for him.

APPROACHING from the grass-country side, Rocky found the Cummins patchwork shack without difficulty, arriving just before nightfall. The two had supper by the light of a tallowdip, and when the meal was finished the newcomer had told his squint-eyed, scraggly-bearded host most of that which he had to tell.

"Bunt Sassard was right," drawled old Hope Eternal—"find the skeleton of the Rom Gadsden hombre, with the gold bullet inside somewheres, and you've as good as found the Mariposa lode, which same I've hunted fer thutty year! Worth a million? Worth ten million! The Spaniard who found it first, he told me a heap later that they was slabs and slugs of nearly solid gold, loads and loads of 'em. Say, if yuh could find that, Rocky, yuh wouldn't need no cattle ranch. Why, you could buy cow outfits the same as cigars!"

Rocky was catching gold fever rapidly now. His father had had it before him. Old Jim Hill had spent months and months of his life combing the Big Seguaro in search of that same Mariposa lode.

"I seen English prospectin', many a time," Hope Eternal ran on. "Queer hombre. He'd talk about what he was goin' to do when he found the Mariposa. Home to England, first thing; then a castle place. He told me about trips to Hartsville now and then. I got the idea at the last that he'd took raw gold there and swapped it for dinero. Lotta folks says he done that. And he told me about the Rom Gadsden jigger trailin' him from Hartsville. Gadsden has went broke and pulled the Burnt Pine bank stickup to get hisself a stake, that's what. You can't prove an alibi about where yuh was Saturday afore

INDIGESTION

may affect the Heart

Gas trapped in the stomach or gullet may act like a hair-trigger on the heart. At the first sign of distress smart men and women depend on Bell-ans Tablets to set gas free. No laxative but made of the fastest-acting medicines known for acid indigestion. If the FIRST DOSE doesn't prove Bell-ans better, return bottle to us and receive DOUBLE Money Back. 25c at all drug stores.

INVENTORS Don't delay. Protect your idea with a Patent. Get Free "Patent Guide." No charge for preliminary information. Write **CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN**, Registered Patent Attorney, 188 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

USED Correspondence Courses **Complete home-study courses** and educational books, slightly used. Sold, rented, exchanged. All subjects. Money-back guarantee. Cash paid for used courses. Full details and illustrated 72-page bargain catalog FREE. Write today! NELSON CO. 500 Sherman, Dept. B-227, Chicago

BENJAMIN AIR PISTOL WITH HAND PUMP

Made in U. S. A.

.22 .177 BB

$8.50

For Target—Small Game — Camping — Etc. Guaranteed—Accurate—Practical—Economical—Safe—Clean—Quiet. Adjustable Force—Amazing Maximum Velocity. No Smoke or Fumes. Bolt Action—Hammer Fire—Hair Trigger—Safety Lock—Hand Pump. Single Shot BB $8.50; Single Shot cal. 177 or 22 with rifled barrel $8.50. BB 8-Shot $10.00; Holster $2.00. Also a complete line of Benjamin Genuine Compressed Air Rifles for BB and cal. 177 or 22. No license required from dealer or factory. Write Today for complete specifications and free targets. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE, 880 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933, of Texas Rangers, published bi-monthly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1940.

State of New York } ss.
County of New York }

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared H. L. Herbert, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of Texas Rangers, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business manager are:

Publisher, Better Publications, Inc., 22 West 48th Street, New York, N. Y.; Editor, G. B. Farnum, 22 West 48th Street, New York, N. Y.; Managing Editor, none; Business Manager, H. L. Herbert, 22 West 48th Street, New York, N. Y.

2. That the owners are: Better Publications, Inc., 22 West 48th Street, New York, N. Y.; N. L. Pines, 22 West 48th Street, New York, N. Y.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are none.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company, but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

H. L. HERBERT, Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of October, 1940. Eugene Wechsler, Notary Public.

My commission expires March 30, 1941.

last, can you, Rocky?"

"No," said Hill. "I was bustin' broncs for a big rustler. Heap of action, and good money besides. Nobody'd take a rustler's word for anything."

Old Cummins shook his grizzled head.

"Too bad, son," he said. "I can tell yuh now, yuh've lost the Rockin' H for good. Clawson and Sassard has outslicked you. Not that yuh had a chance.

"That there damned ring was Rom Gadsden's, all right. Rom was jest another rattlesnake. Like Joel Clawson, Bunt Sassard, Dug Nash, and even the bank teller, Ferdy Simms. 'Course, Clawson told Simms what to say, wanted to get rid of you, Rocky. Rattlesnakes, ratlesnakes everywhere sence yore paw and a few other men like him has passed!"

"Looks like this whole section has got to be a rattlesnake range," muttered young Hill. "That lode—"

"Fust big wind'll kiver the Gadsden bones, besides mebbe fillin' up that dry water-hole," Hope Eternal interrupted. "Might be hard to pick up them 'maginary lines yuh told me about. We better hit the Seguaro soon as you've rested up a little, huh?"

"At midnight," said Rocky. "With plenty of water. Two kegs and four canteens. And hard rations to last ten days. You got it on hand, old-timer?"

"Happens I have," said Hope Eternal Cummins, squinted eyes glowing in the light of the tallowdip. "That stick-up-murder charge ag'in you, Rocky; what yuh aimin' to do about it?"

"One thing at a time," said Rocky, with a weary grin. "First, we'll tackle the Mariposa. If we find her, and she's even a hundredth part as rich as it's claimed she is, maybe it won't be so hard for me to clear myself. Also it won't be so hard to run these rattlesnakes out of my old home section."

AT midnight, Hill and old Cummins rode into the desert, with Cummins leading a burdened packmule. The stars gave them a correct westward course.

This time the dry, mid-Seguaro wa-

ter-hole proved elusive. Again and again the two men took bearings upon the two sharp peaks far to the north, the pass and the round peak to the west, and searched doggedly to no avail.

But at last they did find the dry hole, and not long after this they were kneeling in the sand with the bleaching skeleton of Rom Gadsden between them. Shovelful after shovelful of sand they sifted through their fingers, looking for a misshapen gold nugget that had been fired out of a muzzle-loading rifle.

It was Hill who found it. He sprang up with a triumphant cry.

"The lode oughtn't be far from here, Hope. Of course, the Englishman left sign there. Rotten luck that he couldn't go back to England and a castle! We might locate his people somehow, and divvy with 'em—I could sleep better. Now for the Mariposa!"

Old Hope Eternal followed young Hill into a long, rocky ravine that, a few thousands of years before, in all probability had been the bed of a creek.

Hope Eternal received plenty of attention when he stepped off the Hartsville stagecoach to a warped wooden sidewalk in Burnt Pine eight days later. And no wonder. For the first time in his life the wizened old coot was really dressed up. He was smoking a dollar cigar. He'd had a hair trim and beard trim. His hands and face, which were sunburned to the hue of weathered copper, still glowed from a scrubbing with real soap.

With the cigar at a cocky angle, he hooked his thumbs into the armholes of his fancy silk-brocade vest, threw his thin chest out like a pouter pigeon's, and strutted into the nearest saloon. The gawking crowd promptly trailed him. Halting at the bar, old Cummins nodded to the staring barman. Then he waved a hand that included everybody, and spoke grandly:

"Belly up here, gents, and give yer deadly pizen a name. Belly right up to the bar here, gents!"

They needed no further urging, not that crowd. One man spoke the mind of all.

"He's found the lode, sure as hell!"

"Ain't I earned her now, ain't I?" Cummins said, grinning. "After thir-

(Continued on page 106)

Learn this Profitable Profession

in 90 Days at Home

Hundreds of men and women of all ages 18-50 make $10.00 to $20.00 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is a big demand from Hospitals, Sanitariums, Clubs, Doctors and private patients as well as opportunities for establishing your own office.
Learn this interesting money-making profession in your own home by mail, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our NATIONALLY KNOWN resident school. A diploma is awarded upon completion of the course. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. High School training is not necessary. Many earn big money while learning.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include uniform coat, medical dictionary, patented reducing roller and Hydro-Therapy supplies without extra cost. The reducing course alone may be worth many times the modest tuition fee.
Send coupon now for Anatomy Charts and booklet containing photographs and letters from successful graduates. These will all be sent postpaid—FREE.

THE College of Swedish Massage
Dept. 263—30 E. Adams St., Chicago.
You may send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, booklet containing photographs and letters from graduates, and complete details of your offer.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

MAKE THIS MAN SMILE!
Prove to Yourself You Can Learn to Draw

BE AN ARTIST BY SPARE-TIME TRAINING

Trained artists are capable of earning $30, $50, $75 a week. Learn to be an artist through our practical, proven method—right at home in your spare time. Learn COMMERCIAL ART, ILLUSTRATING, CARTOONING all in one complete course. Write for FREE BOOKLET, "Art for Pleasure and Profit"—tells all about our method, opportunities in art, and describes TWO ARTISTS' OUTFITS included with training. Mail postcard today. No obligation. State age.

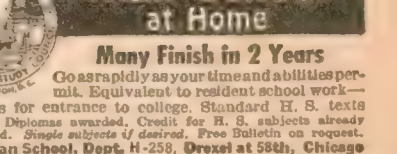
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 662T
1115-15th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diplomas awarded. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. *Single subjects if desired.* Free Bulletin on request.
American School, Dept. H-258, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

SEND NO MONEY!—*Save Money!*



TRANSPARENT PARTIAL
60 Days' Trial! ROOFLESS
We make FALSE TEETH for *you* by MAIL from *your own* mouth-impression. Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction.
$6.85 to $35
FREE Free impression material, directions, catalog.
Professional Model U. S. Dental Co., Dept. 2-82, Chicago, Ill.

Getting Up Nights Makes Many Feel Old Before Their Time

Do you feel older than you are or suffer from Getting Up Nights, Backache, Nervousness, Leg Pains, Dizziness, Swollen Ankles, Rheumatic Pains, Burning, scanty or frequent passages? If so, remember that your Kidneys are vital to your health and that these symptoms may be due to non-organic and non-systematic Kidney and Bladder troubles—in such cases CYSTEX (a physician's prescription) usually gives prompt and joyous relief by helping the Kidneys flush out poisonous excess acids and wastes. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose in trying Cystex. An iron-clad guarantee wrapped around each package assures a refund of your money on return of empty package unless fully satisfied. Don't take chances on any Kidney medicine that is not guaranteed. Don't delay. Get Cystex (Siss tex) from your druggist today. Only 35c. The guarantee protects you.

Cystex
Helps Flush Kidneys

Could Henry VIII Have Had Stomach Ulcer Pains?

History tells how Henry VIII would gorge himself with food and suffer afterward. Don't ignore your sufferings. Try a 25c box of Udga for relief of ulcer and stomach pains, indigestion, gas pains, for heartburn, burning sensation, bloat and other conditions caused by excess acid. Udga Tablets must help you or money refunded. At drug stores everywhere.

SINUS NASAL CATARRH HEAD COLDS

IF NOSE IS STOPPED UP, IRRITATED—if you are forever blowing, sniffling, sneezing—if your head feels stuffed, and about to burst, your eyes water and ears roar, due to functional nasal congestion—**Flush Hard Mucous from Nasal Passage this easy way**

BREATH FREE AGAIN! SINASIPTEC floods clogged passages and washes out thick, sticky, old secretions as it applies soothing, cooling medication to hot, inflamed, burning, irritated, swollen tissue. No matter how discouraged you may be, test SINASIPTEC. It must relieve functional nasal congestion and delight you or money back. Reg. size at druggists.

TRIAL OFFER—Mail 25c coin with name, address for full trial SINASIPTEC and NASAL DOUCHE applicator. Write to American Drug Corp., Dept. A-51, 6060 Maple, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS

Act promptly, write today for newest patent law information in our FREE copyrighted Booklet, "How to Protect Your Invention."

McMORROW AND BERMAN, Registered Patent Attorneys
469-B Barrister Building Washington, D. C.

AMAZING CHEAP OIL BURNER

WHY COOK OR HEAT With COAL or WOOD

Quick intense heat at turn of valve—no dirt, ashes or drudgery. Burns ordinary low-priced, free flowing oil—no clogging up. **SENT ON TRIAL** Prove its efficiency, convenience and economical operation. Write for **SPECIAL OFFER**

Slips into Any STOVE, RANGE or FURNACE.

GUARANTEED

TO AGENTS—who will demonstrate and take orders. Wonderful Money Maker. Write quick—a postal card will do. UNITED FACTORIES, B912 Factory Building, Kansas City, Missouri

I Have Special Work for HOUSEWIVES who need up to $22 A WEEK!

No Canvassing
No Experience
No Investment
Necessary!

If you need $22.00 in a week—if you want a beautiful selection of the latest Spring and summer Styles for yourself absolutely Free of extra charge — all without house-to-house canvassing, experience, or investment, even without interfering with your household duties, write me at once giving your dress size and age. Nothing to pay now or at any time. Harford Frocks, Inc., Dept. S-207, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(Continued from page 105)

ty or forty years, ain't I earned all I got? Figger I'll divvy up with pore English's folks. Anybody know where to write 'em?"

Nobody answered. The bigness of the thing had them more or less stunned for the moment. With a flourish, Hope Eternal planked a couple of hundred-dollar bills on the bar. He saw his mistake, retrieved one of the bills, put it back on a green roll that would have choked a steer and returned the roll to his pocket. The man who had spoken before now found his voice again.

"English done that, I heard. Took raw gold to Hartsville and swapped it for dinero that way. That's where Hope's been, to Hartsville."

Cummins nodded. "Damn right I have. And while I was there I registered my claim, and so did my pardner, James Allison." James Allison Hill, of course, but nobody guessed it then. In triumph Cummins hurried on, "Our claims is side by side, and they covers the best of the lode, and don't forget that!"

"Hooray!" erupted an inebriated townsman.

"Down yore tanglefoot!" croaked Hope Eternal.

THE crowd drank. Rocky Hill had insisted upon Cummins keeping his head level and clear, so Cummins barely tasted his liquor. When the barman gave him his eighty-odd dollars change, half in silver, he scooped the money up in both hands and scattered it over the crowd.

At once Burnt Pine was writhing in the throes of gold fever. The news spread to outlying ranches, and soon the main street was thronged. Anywhere the old-timer went strutting, he found himself in the center of a hungry-eyed mob. At the right time he escaped into the bank.

It was there that Joel Clawson found him. Clawson had been busy planning, scheming. Trailing the lawyer in were Bunt Sassard, squat and reddish Bobo Keller, and the Hartsville sheriff's greatest mistake in the form of Deputy Dug Nash.

Clawson locked the street door to

keep everybody else out, then shook hands warmly, very warmly, with Hope Eternal Cummins.

"Congratulations, Hope. Always had an idea you'd find the Mariposa some day. And I knew that, when you did, you wouldn't forget your old friends. You'll need a lawyer and good legal advice, Hope, and you'll need a bank. I've just taken over the presidency of this bank here, and I'm the best lawyer this side of Denver—know that, don't you?"

Cummins was in the limelight for the first time in his life, and he really enjoyed it. He fired up another dollar cigar, puffed luxuriously.

"I'll scarcely forget my friends, though I ain't had so many," said Cummins. Remembering Rocky Hill's instructions, he indicated the mousey-haired little teller. "Ferdy Simms here, he's one. I'd jest got back out of the old Seguaro, couple years ago, and was starved dammit nearly to death; and Ferdy, he took me to a restaurant and he gimme a square feed, by godlings. Didn't you, Ferdy?"

Apparently Hope Eternal had overlooked the fact that he'd paid Simms with a nugget worth eight to ten dollars, and Simms did not call his attention to this now.

"I'd just stepped in here to give Ferdy a hunk outa my big strike," Hope Eternal went on quickly. "Show it to Mr. Clawson, amigo, huh?"

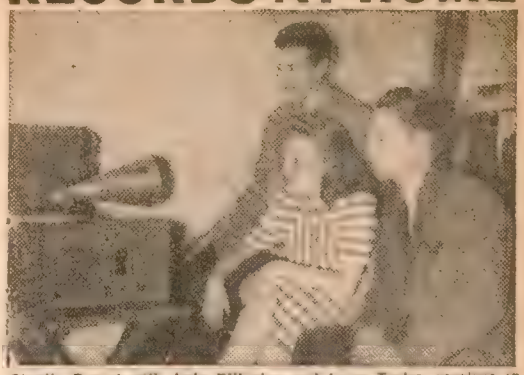
The teller produced a piece of raw gold worth fifty dollars or more. Clawson examined it, as did Sassard, Nash, and Keller. Their eyes turned stony with greed and the will to do murder. Trailing old Cummins to his and his partner's great find, drilling the two off, moving their claim stakes and staking new claims over the lode—simple enough, if it came to that!

"When are you going back out, Hope?" asked Joel Clawson, dropping the heavy yellow hunk to a desk.

"Jest as soon as Ferdy Simms here gets back from Hartsville with a copy of his sworn statement before the judge there," Cummins said. "Statement, yuh know, swearin' he don't know who it was stuck up this bank and killed the bookkeeper, but is shore it was not

(Continued on page 108)

MAKE YOUR OWN RECORDS AT HOME



Charlie Barnet with Judy Ellington and Larry Taylor, vocalists in his band, listen to a record they just made with Home Recordo.

Now a new invention permits you to make a professional-like recording of your own singing, talking or instrument playing. Any one can quickly and easily make phonograph records and play them back at once. Record your voice or your friends' voices. If you play an instrument, you can make a record and you and your friends can hear it as often as you like. You can also record orchestras of favorite radio programs right off the air and replay them whenever you wish.

Find Out If You Have Professional Talent

The movies . . . radio . . . stage in both Broadway and Hollywood are ever seeking new talent.

Before spending money for an audition, make a "home record" of your voice or instrument and mail it to a reliable agency . . . you might be one of the lucky ones to find fame and success thru this easy method of bringing your talents before the proper authorities.

IT'S LOTS OF FUN, TOO!

You'll get a real thrill out of home recording. Surprise your friends by letting them hear your voice as though it were broadcast. Record a snappy talking feature. Record jokes and you will become the life of the party. Great to help train your voice and to cultivate speech . . . nothing to practice . . . you start recording at once. No other mechanical or electrical devices needed. Everything necessary included. Nothing else to buy. Just sing, speak or play and HOME RECORDO unit which operates on any electric or old type phonograph will do the recording on special blank records we furnish. You can immediately play the record back as often as you wish. Make your home movie a talking picture with HOME RECORDO. Simply make the record while filming and play back while showing the picture.

THINK OF IT! I JUST MADE THIS RECORD WITH THE NEW HOME RECORDO
IT'S WONDERFUL — AND SO SIMPLE — PLEASE LET ME MAKE A RECORD.
YES, BOB, AND IT SURE SOUNDS LIKE YOUR VOICE!

OPERATES ON YOUR AC OR DC

ELECTRIC PHONOGRAPHS

RECORD PLAYERS

RADIO-PHONE COMBINATIONS

Old or New Type PHONOGRAPHS and PORTABLES

SEND NO MONEY! HURRY COUPON!

Everything is included. Nothing else to buy and nothing else to pay. You get complete HOME RECORDING UNIT which includes special recording needle, playing needles, 6 two-sided unbreakable records (equivalent to 12 records). Also included guide attachment combination recording playback unit suitable for recording a skit, voice, instrument or radio broadcast. Additional 2-sided blank records cost only $.75 per dozen.

COMPLETE OUTFIT INCLUDING SIX TWO-SIDED BLANK RECORDS. ONLY..... **$2.98**

HOME RECORDING CO., Studio KW
54 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y.

Send entire HOME RECORDING OUTFIT (including 6 two-sided records) described above by return mail. I will pay postman $2.98, plus postage, on arrival. (Send cash or money order now for $3.00 and save postage.)

Send..... additional blank records at $.75 per dozen.

Name.....

Address.....

Note: Canada & Foreign, $3.50 cash with order.

Free for Asthma During Winter

IF you suffer with those terrible attacks of Asthma when it is cold and damp; if raw, Wintry winds make you choke as if each gasp for breath was the very last; if restful sleep is impossible because of the struggle to breathe; if you feel the disease is slowly wearing your life away, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Co. for a free trial of a remarkable method. No matter where you live or whether you have any faith in any remedy under the Sun, send for this free trial. If you have suffered for a lifetime and tried everything you could learn of without relief; even if you are utterly discouraged, do not abandon hope but send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing. Address.

Frontier Asthma Co. 462 Niagara St. — 40-H Frontier Bldg. Buffalo, N. Y.

HAND-COLORED in Oil

PHOTO ENLARGEMENT

Beautifully mounted in 7 x 9 white frame mat. Made from any photograph, snapshot or negative. Original returned. Send 25c and stamp—no other charges.

25c

PLUS 3c STAMP for Mailing

COLOGRAPH, Dept. TF-11, 17 N. LeClaire, Chicago.

FALSE TEETH

LOW AS $6.85

90 DAYS' TRIAL
TEST THEM
EXAMINE THEM

We make FALSE TEETH for you by mail from your own impressions. You have satisfaction of MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Customers in United States and Canada report SATISFACTION but you be your own JUDGE. WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOKLET and MATERIAL.

SEND NO MONEY

CLEVELAND DENTAL SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 2-B1, East St. Louis, Illinois

DICE. CARDS.

Specialties for Magicians use. Inks, Shiners, Check-Cop, Daubs. Catalog ten cents, stamps or coin.
HILL BROS., Box T, Salida, Colo.

THE TRUTH ABOUT

Stomach Ulcers

Caused by Gastric Hyperacidity

FREE Booklet on simple home treatment. Many report they were saved from expensive operations. Learn all about this amazing inexpensive home treatment. Pain relieved from the start. No rigid or liquid diet. This valuable booklet sent FREE with information as to guaranteed trial offer. TWIN CITY VON CO., Dept. 209, Minneapolis, Minnesota.—Adv.

SONGWRITERS

Original songs and song poems wanted. NO CHARGE FOR MELODIES. Monthly awards. Free Examination.
HOLLYWOOD RECORDING STUDIOS
Dept. B6, Box 87, Preuss Sta. LOS ANGELES

SOUTH AMERICA

EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN
BRAZIL, URUGUAY and ARGENTINE
Send 50c by Money Order.
E. NELSON 408 WEST 19th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

WE MATCH PANTS ToAnySuit!

Double the life of your coat and vest with correctly matched pants. 100,000 patterns. Every pair hand tailored to your measure. Our match sent FREE for your O. K. before pants are made. Fit guaranteed. Send piece of cloth or vest today.
SUPERIOR MATCH PANTS COMPANY
209 S. State St. Dept. 194. Chicago

(Continued from page 107)

Rocky Hill. I figger on givin' Ferdy a eighth interest in the Mariposa jest for tellin' the truth. You startin' on the next stage, Ferdy, ain't yuh?"

"Sure," blurted Simms. "It will be the truth, too. I—"

In the same breath, Clawson and Sassard and Nash interrupted.

"Like blazes!" Sassard snarled. "Rocky Hill's behind this, and it's a trick!"

A NEW voice came from the back door of the bank building, scarcely twenty feet away. It had the brittle ring of granite slivers breaking. It was the voice of Rocky Hill. He'd been afraid that his plan would go wrong at this point, and he was standing by with an alternative.

"Trick, hell!" The Rom Gadsden death's-head ring gleamed evilly on his left hand as he tossed two other pieces of raw gold to the floor at their feet. "That's how much trick it is!"

In his right hand he held his Colt six-gun leveled, ready. No man of them made a move toward a weapon. Rocky proceeded, voice still brittle but lower in pitch.

"I'm takin' one of yuh out to see it," he said. "You, Simms. It's the chance of yore mouse life. Two saddled hosses ready here in the alley. The roan is big enough to carry double a long ways.

"You, Hope, go with Simms. Don't let anybody see you leave town, and ride as fast as yuh dare until I overtake yuh on yore buckskin. These other hombres would be loco to try to stop yuh, but maybe they will. Anyhow they'll try to stop me, to make fleecin' yuh all the easier. Now hustle!"

Simms went with Cummins as though he were glad to go. Young Hill kept his gun covering the lawyer and Sassard, Keller and the deputy, until the hoofbeats of his big roan cow horse had died away. Nearly everybody was in the crowd thronging the main street so Cummins had no difficulty in getting away unseen with the bank teller. Then Hill spoke again.

"Now I'll go myself. Don't make the mistake of shootin' at me this time, Nash. You might not be lucky again!"

He stepped back into the alley,

swung into the saddle on Cummins' lean buckskin and was gone. Dug Nash snatched Keller's gun out of leather and rushed out and fired. Rocky Hill lined one shot back at him. Nash wilted downward like a scalded weed as the bullet creased his side.

"One rattlesnake off the range!" yelled Rocky Hill, digging in his spurs.

With the start he had, escape was simple. He rode a wide quarter-circle and overtook Cummins and Simms an hour later.

The three entered the Big Seguaro ahead of dozens of gold-mad men who sought to follow them. Fortunately, wind filled the tracks of their horses and packmule with sand almost as fast as they were made. Cummins and Hill had worked out new bearings. They proceeded straight to their claims.

Simms' eyes fairly popped when he saw. After a few hours of rest, the trio rode for Hartsville.

THERE Ferdy Simms, the one close witness to the Burnt Pine bank stickup and killing, appeared before the judge and swore to a statement that exonerated Rocky Hill. Then Rocky went to the sheriff, found him at least a man of good intentions, and told the greater part of his story. The officer's gaze stuck long on the Rom Gadsden ring.

"Looks like that thing is a hoodoo," he said. "Yuh'll never get that ranch back, Hill. Joel Clawson shore is slick. I know him. I'll admit I made a wrong bet when I pinned a deputy badge on Dug Nash. But I can change that."

"How about goin' with Hope Eternal and Simms and me down to Burnt Pine tomorrow?" asked Rocky. "Like to have you for a witness in case somethin' happens, and I'm shore somethin' will!"

Early the next morning the southbound stage carried as passengers Hill and the Hartsville sheriff, Ferdy Simms and Hope Eternal Cummins.

They arrived in mid-afternoon. Bunt Sassard and Bobo Keller were there, part of the group that had come to watch the stagecoach arrive. Dug Nash also was present.

"So I didn't get yuh!" said young Hill, grinning, as he stepped to the

(Continued on page 110)

MECHANICS

KNOW YOUR CAR

You Need this Book

JUST OUT!

NEW FLUID DRIVE FULLY EXPLAINED!

Ask to See it!

Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE. This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics: 1—Basic principles, 2—Construction, 3—Operation, 4—Service, 5—Repair. Easily understood. Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs. Diesel Engines fully treated, fully illustrated. **To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.**

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK

Please send me postpaid AUDELS NEW AUTOMOBILE GUIDE ($4), for free examination. If I decide to keep it, I will send you $1 within 7 days then remit $1 monthly until purchase price of $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it to you promptly.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Reference _____ P A L

IF I Send YOU THIS FINE SUIT—

Will You Wear It and Show It to Friends?

I need a reliable man in your town to wear a fine made-to-measure all-wool DEMONSTRATING SUIT—advertise my famous Union clothing—and take orders. You can make up to $12.00 in a day. My line contains over 150 quality woolens, all at sensational values, guaranteed.

CASH IN ON PARTIAL PAYMENT PLAN

You need no experience or money. I supply everything required FREE. Write me today for FREE details.

STONEFIELD, 1330 W. Harrison, Dept. P-977, Chicago

PRAYER

If you believe in the POWER OF PRAYER—if you want a HAPPIER LIFE of Love, Health, Peace, Prosperity, Success—we invite you to clip this Message now and mail with 3c stamp for full information about the Good Work our Group is doing—and may do for you!

LIFE-STUDY FELLOWSHIP, Box B-67, NOROTON, CONN.

SUCTION SPONGE

Cleans Cars New Way!

AMAZING INVENTION! Banishes auto-washing drudgery. Cleans linoleum, woodwork, windows like a flash. Auto owners, housewives wild about it. HOT SELLER FOR AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS. Hustlers cleaning up big money.

SAMPLE OFFER Samples sent on trial to first person in each locality who writes. No obligation. Get details. *Be first—send in your name TODAY!*

KRISTEE CO. 1432 Kristee Building AKRON, OHIO

WHAT CAUSES GOOD LUCK?

We wonder if anyone knows the correct answer. However, we do sell lots of Luck's Magnetic Lodestones. People carry them in their money pockets for drawing power. Send only $1.00 Today for a pair (2) of Mr. Luck's Genuine Magnetic Lodestones. (Postage extra if C.O.D.) One stone used to attract, the other used to repel. Send for yours Today Sure! Money Back if not Delighted!

Address, Mr. Luck's Curio Co., Dept. 670.
800 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

She Got $400.00
for a Half Dollar
I will pay CASH for
OLD COINS, BILLS and STAMPS
POST YOURSELF! It pays!
I paid $400.00 to Mrs. Dowty of Texas, for one Half Dollar; J.D. Martin of Virginia $200.00 for a single Copper Cent. Mr. Manning of New York, $2,500.00 for one Silver Dollar. Mrs. G.F. Adams, Ohio, received $740.00 for a few old coins. I will pay big prices for all kinds of old coins, medals, bills and stamps.
I WILL PAY $100.00 FOR A DIME!
1804 S. Mint; $50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo) and hundreds of other amazing prices for coins. Send 4c for Large Illustrated Coin Folder and further particulars. It may mean much profit to you. Write today to
B. MAX MEHL, 133 Mehl Bldg., FORT WORTH, TEXAS
(Largest Rare Coin Establishment in U. S.)

DICE · CARDS · GAMES

Magicians', Conjurers' specialties. Special Dice, Weights, Flats, Tops—Card Readers, Papers, Strippers, Inks, Supplies of all kinds. Blue Book FREE.

H. C. EVANS & CO.
1520 W. Adams St., Dept. 76, CHICAGO

SONG POEM WRITERS
Write today for free Booklet outlining great sharing plan.
ALLIED MUSIC
Dept. 32, Box 507, Cincinnati, Ohio

OLD LEG TROUBLE
Easy to use Viscose Method heals many old leg sores caused by leg congestion, varicose veins, swollen legs and injuries or no cost for TRIAL. Describe your trouble and get FREE BOOK.
T. G. VISCOSE METHOD COMPANY
140 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois

SILK DRESSES-10¢
MEN'S COATS 75c — CHILDREN'S COATS 35c
Many other Unusual bargains in Slightly used Clothing, Hats, Shoes, etc. Write for FREE Catalog.
MAMMOTH, Dept. M, 412 Grand Street, New York

WANT A GOVERNMENT JOB?

Thousands find steady jobs every month working for the government. These jobs pay from $700 to $10,000 a year. The defense program and the regular needs of the government call for every type of work—apprentices, watchmen, skilled laborers, stenographers, typists, postal workers, clerks. To keep posted on all openings in government service, subscribe now to the

Civil Service LEADER

The nation's leading Civil Service weekly. Edited by Seward Brisbane. Fill out the coupon below:

Please send me the Civil Service Leader:
For 26 weeks I enclose $1. For 52 weeks I enclose $2.
CIVIL SERVICE LEADER, 97 Duane St., New York, N. Y.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

(Continued from page 109)

warped sidewalk. Just as well that he hadn't told the sheriff about shooting back at the crooked deputy. "Only creased, huh? Wish yuh'd find Joel Clawson and tell him to meet me at the bank. I've got some business that's sure to interest him. It'll interest you, too, Bunt Sassard, so come along with us."

Nash and Sassard were at once suspicious. "Hello, Dug," the sheriff said. "I'm down here to see that there's no funny business. Thought somebody might want to jump on little Simms for swearing to the truth and clearing Rocky Hill. Now let's go to the bank."

Joel Clawson also was suspicious, but he did it well. When they were all inside the bank building, Clawson closed and locked the street door against interruption. They trooped in behind the railing and found seats—chairs, desks, open windows—after the new teller and new bookkeeper had departed by the back way. Hill noted that Bunt Sassard now had with him, besides Bobo Keller, a very efficient gun-fighter known only as "Durango."

The creaking voice of old Hope Eternal Cummins broke a thick silence. Rocky had told him exactly what to say.

"Men, Rock and me figgers to dispose of half interest in the Mariposa. We figger to give a eighth to Ferdy Simms, and a eighth to English's people if they can be found. We're offerin' the other fourth interest for the small sum of twenty-five thousand dollars cash money, to operate on, the need bein' great. Ferdy Simms seen the lode. Tell 'em what it is, Ferdy."

Simms had the most acute case of gold fever on record, and Simms could talk. The lode, he said, was worth a million — two million — no end to its value. Slabs, hunks, loads and loads of gold. They'd seen samples, hadn't they? Clawson and Sassard already had the fever. Their temperatures ran high, higher. Clawson tried to keep a shake out of his voice.

"Sassard and I, we haven't got much ready cash," he said. "But we'll put up the Rocking H ranch—I, er, I own half the outfit on a mortgage now—and you and Rocky can easily get twenty-five thousand for it."

Young Hill choked back a great yell of victory. The slick Joel Clawson had grabbed the bait like a starving trout—magic of gold! And Bunt Sassard was sure to back him up.

"Well," drawled Hill, frowning, "make out the papers, Clawson."

THE lawyer worked swiftly. The papers were signed and witnessed. Rocky folded the deed that gave him back the old home cow spread, and put it inside his shirt.

"On yore toes, Sheriff," he said.

Then he took off the Rom Gadsden death's-head ring and tossed it to Bunt Sassard, and laughed.

"Yuh and Clawson can take turns wearin' the hoodoo now, Bunt. Yuh've both earned it. I beat you rattlesnakes at yore own game, with Hope Eternal's help, and Hope's makin' his home with me the rest of his life. Well, ready for the how of it?

"Nobody but a tenderfoot ever found the Mariposa lode, so-called until Hope and me got to it. English was a tenderfoot — he's found his castle, I don't doubt, though it's not in England—and

(Concluded on page 112)

FAST ACTION THRILLS

in our

Companion Western Magazines

THRILLING WESTERN
POPULAR WESTERN
WEST
THRILLING RANCH STORIES
RANGE RIDERS WESTERN
THE RIO KID WESTERN
EXCITING WESTERN
MASKED RIDER WESTERN

NOW ON SALE AT ALL STANDS

BACKACHE?

Try Flushing Excess Poisons And Acid Thru Kidneys And Stop Getting Up Nights

35 CENTS PROVES IT

When your kidneys are overtaxed and your bladder is irritated and passage scanty and often smarts and burns, you may need Gold Medal Haarlem Oil Capsules, a fine harmless stimulant and diuretic that starts to work at once and costs but 35 cents at any modern drugstore.

It's one good safe way to put more healthy activity into kidneys and bladder — you should sleep more soundly the whole night through. But be sure to get **GOLD MEDAL** — it's a genuine medicine for weak kidneys —

CRIME DETECTION
SECRET SERVICE
AND
FINGER PRINTS
SECRET SERVICE BOOK
Sent FREE
For 30 Days Reading
No Money Down—Actual Crime Cases—
If You Act Quick!—We will send you this stirring book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work for 30 days free reading. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, then send me only $1.00. If not, return it. WRITE TODAY. Literature sent only to persons stating their age.
T. G. Cooke, Dept. 7962, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

FALSE TEETH
MONEY RETURNED
IF NOT SATISFIED!
$6.50
90 DAYS' Wear!
INDIVIDUALLY Made from YOUR Mouth Impression
Order by mail—a wide selection of styles. Now—a dental plate (upper or lower) As LOW As 6.50. Our order-by-mail method insures your money back if not satisfied. Actual 90 DAYS' WEARING TRIAL lets you judge for yourself! You Must Be Fully Satisfied! SEND NO MONEY
Send a postcard or letter for free descriptive circular showing different styles and Free impression material. You follow directions. Don't delay! — Write now!
Ward Dental Lab., 936 W. 63rd St., Dept. 26B, Chicago, Ill.

Professional Mail Course Prepares You

Men and Women. Step into a big pay field as an Athletic Coach for baseball, football, basketball, swimming or gymnasium. Also complete course on weight normalizing, playground management, etc. Correspondence instruction under competent instructors. FREE PROSPECTUS.

MIDWESTERN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
188 W. Randolph Dept. 12 Chicago, Ill.

FREE SAMPLES OF REMARKABLE TREATMENT FOR

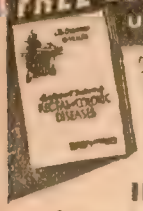
Stomach Ulcers

Due to Gastric Hyperacidity

H. H. Bromley, of Shelburne, Vt., writes: "I suffered for years with acid-stomach trouble. My doctors told me I had acid stomach ulcers and would have to diet the rest of my life. Before taking your treatment I had lost a lot of weight and could eat nothing but soft foods and milk. After taking Von's Tablets, I felt perfectly well, ate almost anything and gained back the weight I had lost." If you suffer from indigestion, gastritis, heartburn, bloating or any other stomach trouble due to gastric hyperacidity, you, too, should try Von's for prompt relief. Send for FREE Samples of this remarkable treatment and details of trial offer with money back guarantee. Instructive Booklet is included. Write:

PHILADELPHIA VON CO. **Dept. 503-H**
Fox Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE BOOK—has helped thousands understand before too late



This plain-speaking book will help you understand rectal troubles, such as Hemorrhoids, (Piles) Fistula—explains the dangers of neglect and self-applied remedies.

IF YOU SUFFER **PILES**

—learn how thousands of men and women have been benefited by the Thorton & Minor Treatment without the usual hospital confinement. Send for FREE Book and Reference List —no obligation.

THORNTON & MINOR CLINIC
Suite 256, 92 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

ASTHMA

WRITE FOR **FREE TRIAL OFFER!**

If you suffer from Asthma, Paroxysms, from coughs, gasping, wheezing — write quick for daring FREE TRIAL OFFER of amazing relief. Inquiries from so-called "hopeless" cases especially invited. Write NACOR, 426-L, State Life Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

Read Our Big Three Comics Magazines

•

THRILLING COMICS
EXCITING COMICS
STARTLING COMICS

•

EACH 10c AT ALL STANDS

THE LATEST PICTURE MAGAZINE

COLLEGE HUMOR

NOW 10c EVERYWHERE

FUN ON THE CAMPUS IN

CO-EDS

ALL PICTURES! 10c AT ALL STANDS

(Concluded from page 111)

Ferdy Simms didn't know gold any better. English didn't take gold to Hartsville. He went there to get money that had been sent to him. All right—"

Hill broke off, got a new breath, and went to his climax:

"Lookin' for the lode, Hope and me stumbled on a little, rich pocket, and that's where the samples came from. And I had some hundreds in cash on me that I'd made bustin' rustler broncs. The Mariposa, gents, is only the biggest single deposit of iron pyrites, 'fools' gold,' that anybody ever saw, and it's not worth one lone centavo!"

Silence trailed this explosion of verbal dynamite, silence that was heavy and somehow deadly. Insane black rage of defeat burned suddenly in the eyes of Bunt Sassard and Joel Clawson.

The lawyer's right hand darted, it seemed of its own volition, toward a light double-action gun that he had holstered in his left armpit. Then Sassard snatched at his Colt.

Instantly Keller, Dug Nash and the hired gun-fighter Durango followed suit—and they were not ahead of Rocky Hill and the Hartsville sheriff and old Hope Eternal in the swift draw.

Almost in the same split second of time every gun was roaring. The battle was so furious and in such close quarters that it lasted scarcely a full minute. Gun fog blinded them toward the last.

"Sassard and Clawson killed each other by mistake, I could see that much," the sheriff told Hill, after the much wounded Keller and Durango had been locked in the Burnt Pine calaboose. "Kind of looks like the hoodoo ring was working, eh?"

"If I hadn't got Nash," muttered Rocky, "he'd have got old Hope. Tie my arm up, Sheriff, will you? This neck burn don't amount to anything. Then I'll look after yore hurts for you. Simms? He was under a desk. Here comes the old coot, laughing. Hope, what the merry hell tickled you so?"

"Jest thinkin'," creaked Hope Eternal Cummins, "how we got the Rocking H back fer you and cleaned this valley o' sidewinders all in the same half hour!"

CAPTAIN STARR,
TEXAS RANGERS,
22 West 48th St., New York.

Dear Captain: I'm plumb anxious t' be one o' the charter members o' the TEXAS RANGERS' CLUB. Here's my signed application.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State..... Age....
My opinion of this issue.....
.....
.....
.....

2-41

I am enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Send me a membership card.

THE FRONTIER POST

(Concluded from page 13)

America. It's been my privilege to travel that border many times. Not just in the dim past, either, but in recent months.

So in our next get-together in this Frontier Post, folks, I'm going to tell you all about the 1500 miles of border, what it looks like, the cities and towns, the climate and people, the travel routes and customs, from the Gulf of Mexico to the Pacific.

Now, I'll be moseying along. See you Soon! —CAPTAIN STARR.

OUR NEXT ISSUE

BREWSTER, land of innumerable range mysteries, stamping grounds and hereditary road south for the Comanche raiders from the Staked Plain, occupied hundreds of square miles of brush-choked mountain country—and was favored by the lawless as a refuge from the vengeance of their fellow men. Unexplored in many regions, this was truly a badman's land—and it's the scene of next issue's smashing novel, RUSTLER RANGE!

Follow Jim Hatfield as he penetrates this hostile territory and comes to grips with the most dastardly sidewinder crew of killers and plunderers in the Lone Star State. RUSTLER RANGE is a grand yarn—full of action, surprises, two-fisted thrills.

Another story you'll enjoy next issue will be RANGER BLOOD, by Claude Rister. And there will be other humdingers!

Everybody, join TEXAS RANGERS CLUB! Clip, sign and mail the coupon above—there are no dues or fees. We'll be proud to have you with us. And—please remember to drop me a letter or postcard telling what you think of TEXAS RANGERS Magazine.

Thank you! Let's all look forward to RUSTLER RANGE and the other swell stories in our coming gala issue. *Adois.*

—THE EDITOR.

GUARANTEED TIRES!

FREE! LANTERN With Every 2 Tires ordered

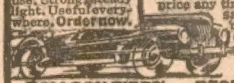
Complete with batteries and newest type reflector bulb. Ready for instant use. Strong steady light. Useful everywhere. Order now.

GOODYEAR · GOODRICH FIRESTONE · U.S. and Other Standard Makes

WORLD'S LOWEST TIRE PRICES

$2.15 29x4.40-21

Thousands of American customers can vouch for the long, hard service given by our Standard Brand reconditioned tires, serviceably repaired with high-grade materials and rigidly inspected by tire experts before shipping. 24 years' Experience enables us to quote lowest prices with legal agreement to replace at ½ price any tire that fails to give complete satisfaction. Tires returned must be prepaid; prices quoted and replacements f.o.b. Chicago.



EVERY TIRE GUARANTEED

BALLOON TIRES

Size Rim	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40-21	$2.15	$1.05
29x4.50-20	2.35	1.05
30x4.50-21	2.40	1.15
28x4.75-19	2.45	1.25
29x4.75-20	2.50	1.25
29x5.00-19	2.85	1.25
30x5.00-20	2.85	1.95
5.25-17	2.90	1.35
28x5.25-18	2.90	1.35
29x5.25-19	2.95	1.35
30x5.25-20	2.95	1.35
31x5.25-21	3.25	1.35
5.50-17	3.25	1.40
28x5.50-18	3.35	1.40
29x5.50-19	3.35	1.45
6.00-17	3.40	1.40
30x6.00-18	3.40	1.45
31x6.00-19	3.40	1.45
32x6.00-20	3.45	1.55
33x6.00-21	3.65	1.55
32x6.50-20	3.75	1.75
6.00-16	3.75	1.45

REGULAR CORD TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x3½	$2.35	$0.95
31x4	2.95	1.25
32x4	2.95	1.25
33x4	2.95	1.25
34x4	3.25	1.35
32x4½	3.35	1.45
33x4½	$3.45	$1.45
34x4½	3.45	1.45
30x5	3.65	1.65
33x5	3.75	1.75
35x5	3.95	1.75

HEAVY DUTY TRUCK TIRES (High Pressure)

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x5	$4.25	$1.95
33x5	2.95	1.75
34x5	4.25	2.25
32x6	7.95	2.95
36x6	9.95	4.45
34x7	$10.95	$4.65
38x7	10.95	4.65
36x8	11.45	4.95
40x8	13.25	4.95

TRUCK BALLOON TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
6.00-20	$3.75	$1.65
6.50-20	4.45	1.95
7.00-20	5.95	2.95
7.50-20	$6.95	$3.25
8.25-20	8.25	4.65
9.00-20	10.95	5.65
9.75-20	13.95	6.45

ALL OTHER SIZES DEALERS WANTED

SEND ONLY $1.00 DEPOSIT on each tire ordered. ($3.00 on each Truck Tire.) We ship balance C. O. D. Deduct 5 per cent if cash is sent in full with order. To fill order promptly we may substitute brands if necessary. ALL TUBES BRAND NEW—GUARANTEED—

PERRY-FIELD TIRE & RUBBER CO.
2228-30 S. Michigan Av., Dept. TF-40, Chicago, Ill.

FREE PRODUCTS

WRITE FOR $6.00 ASSORTMENT OF FOODS, GROCERIES, SOAPS, ETC.

SEND NO MONEY! Rush name and address for big Assortment of FOODS, GROCERIES, SOAPS, ETC.—full size packages, worth $6.00. Yours ABSOLUTELY FREE! Show these products to friends, neighbors. Take orders for sensational values, more than 200 quality products used in every home. Earn big profits, full or spare time. No experience necessary. Write for FREE $6.00 Assortment of Products NOW
ZANOL, 3605 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio

Lemon Juice Recipe Checks Rheumatic Pain Quickly

If you suffer from rheumatic or neuritis pain, try this simple inexpensive home recipe. Get a package of Ru-Ex Compound, a two week's supply, mix it with a quart of water, add the juice of 4 lemons. Often within 48 hours—sometimes overnight—splendid results are obtained. If the pains do not quickly leave you, return the empty package and Ru-Ex will cost you nothing to try. It is sold under an absolute money-back guarantee. Ru-Ex Compound is for sale by drug stores everywhere.

WANTED ORIGINAL SONG **POEMS**

any subject, for immediate consideration. Don't delay—send your poem at once to
RICHARD BROS., 74 Woods Building, Chicago, Ill.

STOP Itching *GET RELIEF This Fast Way* -or Money Back

For quick relief from itching of eczema, pimples, athlete's foot, scales, scabies, rashes and other externally caused skin troubles, use world-famous, cooling, antiseptic, liquid D. D. D. Prescription. Greaseless, stainless. Soothes irritation and quickly stops the most intense itching. 35c trial bottle proves it, or money back. Ask your druggist today for D. D. D. PRESCRIPTION.

SURPRISE!

THIS young man has just got a big surprise!

He telephoned to congratulate a friend on getting a big promotion — and learned how little it costs to acquire modern *training-for-success* through the International Correspondence Schools!

You, too, will probably be surprised to discover that only a few dollars a month will pay for the sound, essential I. C. S. training you need to "get the jump" on job-competition. Compared to the cost of comparable training-courses (I. C. S. texts are being used in 24 State universities), I. C. S. courses in 400 business and technical subjects are amazingly inexpensive.

Mail this coupon — *today* — for complete information.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
CELEBRATE 50 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AMBITIOUS AMERICANS
1891★1941

BOX 3968-R, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Agriculture
- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Auto Engine Tune-up
- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Bridge Engineering
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Concrete Engineering
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Fire Bosses
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Fruit Growing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Machinist
- ☐ Management of Inventions
- ☐ Managing Men at Work
- ☐ Mfg. of Pulp and Paper
- ☐ Marine Engines
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mine Foreman
- ☐ Navigation
- ☐ Patternmaking
- ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Poultry Farming
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Public Works Engineering
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ R. R. Section Foreman
- ☐ R. R. Signalmen's
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engines
- ☐ Steam Fitting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

BUSINESS COURSES

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ C. P. Accounting
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ French
- ☐ Grade School
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Illustrating
- ☐ Lettering Show Cards
- ☐ Railway Postal Clerk
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Service Station Salesmanship
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Traffic Management

HOME ECONOMICS COURSES

- ☐ Advanced Dressmaking
- ☐ Foods and Cookery
- ☐ Home Dressmaking
- ☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
- ☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name..... *Age*..... *Address*.....

City..... *State*..... *Present Position*.....

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England

Calling All Cars!

A MYSTERIOUS DISCOVERY SAVES UP TO 30% on GASOLINE!

OR COSTS NOTHING TO TRY

Answer this call! Investigate this remarkable discovery that trims dollars off gasoline bills —gives you worthwhile gas savings—more power — greater speed — quicker pickup — faster acceleration. Proven so efficient, it is guaranteed to save up to 30% and give better performance or the trial costs you nothing.

Automatic Supercharge Principle

Vacu-matic is *entirely different!* It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air, into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely automatic and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing *automatically* as required to save dollars on gas costs.

VACU-MATIC "Scores" Again

SETS NEW COAST-TO-CHICAGO RECORD

BOB McKENZIE
TRANSCONTINENTAL AUTOMOBILE CHAMPION
COAST TO COAST

Vacu-matic Carburetor Co.
7617 W. State Street
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

Dear Sirs:

Having just completed a new speed record between Los Angeles and Chicago, driving a Chevrolet equipped with a Vacu-matic carburetor control, I thought you might be interested in knowing some of the facts and the important part Vacu-matic played in the success of the run.

The distance covered was 2322 miles in thirty-nine hours and forty-two minutes, officially timed by Western Union, which gave me an average speed of 59.7 M.P.H. based on elapsed time and with the Vacu-matic averaged 18-1/2 miles per gallon on gasoline.

Before leaving Los Angeles, we made several test runs both with and without the Vacu-matic, and the tests proved that Vacu-matic increased my gas mileage 3-1/2 miles per gallon at the driving speed of 60 M.P.H. and also very noticeable increase in both acceleration and power.

Yours very truly,
Bob McKenzie

In addition to establishing new mileage records on cars in all sections of the country, the Vacu-matic has proven itself on thousands of road tests and on dynamometer tests which duplicate road conditions and record accurate mileage and horse power increases.

You, too, can make a road test with Vacu-matic on your car and prove its worthwhile gas savings to your entire satisfaction.

Learn all about this remarkable discovery. Get the facts NOW!

Fits All Cars

Easy To Install

Vacu-matic is constructed of six parts assembled and fused into one unit, adjusted and *sealed at the factory.* Nothing to regulate. Any motorist can install in ten minutes. The free offer coupon will bring all the facts. Mail it today!

The Vacu-matic Co. **Wauwatosa, Wis.**

Sworn Proof of Gas Savings

This certifies that I have carefully read 300 original letters received from Vacu-matic users testifying to gas savings up to 30%, many reporting added power, smoother running, and quicker pick-up. These letters are just a small part of the larger file of enthusiastic user letters that I saw at the company offices.

Signed Marion J. Clancy
Notary Public

AGENTS Get Yours FREE For Introducing

Vacu-matic offers a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Every car, truck, tractor, and motorcycle owner a prospect. Valuable territories now being assigned. If you help us introduce it to a friend, you can obtain your own free. Check and mail coupon today.

SEND THIS *Free Offer* COUPON

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY
7617-541 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Please send full particulars about VACU-MATIC, also how I may obtain one for my own car FREE. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Check here if interested in Agency Proposition.

One LIFE INSURANCE POLICY INSURES THEM ALL!

LOOK AT THE AMAZING LOW COST

Only $1 A MONTH

FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY

THIS Guarantee Reserve POLICY INSURES FROM TWO TO SIX MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY . . . FOR AS MUCH AS . . .

$1,422.00 For Natural or Ordinary Accidental Death

$2,844.00 For Auto Accidental Death

$4,266.00 For Travel Accidental Death

(The above figures represent the amount of insurance provided by the policy on a typical average family of five persons)

Insures Men, Women, Children—Ages 1-75

If aching hearts and unbearable grief were all that accompanied death . . . the burden would still be great. But added to that grief and despair are the huge expenses that always follow the footsteps of tragedy. You'll need ready cash to see you through, and unless you carry insurance on each member of your family, some time you're going to have to face these financial burdens.

Computed on Legal Reserve Basis

The **Guarantee Reserve** Policy is brand new . . . it is actuarily sound . . . figured out by leading insurance experts without using the many misleading or confusing "trick clauses" and "hidden phrases" that are contained in so many low cost policies. Seeing is believing . . . that's why we want you to see the policy before you decide to keep it. We want to prove that this is the Policy you should have for your family's protection.

Parents, Children (Married or Unmarried), *Brothers, Sisters, Grandparents, In-Laws,* Included

NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Selling by mail saves agents' commissions, branch offices, expenses, collection expenses . . . that's why from 2 to 6 members of your family, including relatives, may be included in your **Guarantee Reserve** Family Policy for a total cost of only $1.00 a month. You be the judge . . . decide for yourself without agents to high pressure you . . . without embarrassment or obligation.

Send the coupon below for details of this sound insurance offer made by the reliable **Guarantee Reserve** Life Insurance Company. Don't delay . . . do it now, while you and your family are in good health.

QUESTIONS YOU WILL WANT ANSWERED!

1. *Q. Does the death of one or more members of the insured family cancel the Policy?*
   A. No. The policy remains in effect, insuring the balance of the insured family, as long as premiums are paid
2. *Q. How many premiums paid?*
   A. Pay your $1.00 premium monthly. You will receive a receipt and premium notice each month. NO collectors will ever call on or bother you.
3. *Q. In what States are policies issued by Guarantee Reserve Life Insurance Company?*
   A. **Guarantee Reserve** Life Insurance Company is legally entitled to do business by mail in every State in the Union. It is incorporated under Indiana insurance laws.
4. *Q. Is a Medical Examination required?*
   A. No. But any members of your family who are not in good health cannot be insured.

NO AGENT WILL CALL

10-DAY FREE INSPECTION OFFER

SEND NO MONEY

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

GUARANTEE RESERVE LIFE INSURANCE CO.
Guarantee Reserve Bldg., Dept. 17-B
Indianapolis, Indiana

( ) Please send me your FREE 10-DAY INSPECTION OFFER

NAME.....

ST. OR R.F.D.....

CITY & STATE.....